

**School of Computer Science and Engineering** 

# CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

# (2018-2019)

**B.Tech (Computer Science and Engineering - CSE)** 

# **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

**B.Tech – Computer Science and Engineering – CSE** 

## **CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS**

(2018-2019 Admitted Students)





#### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

# MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

**Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

**Impactful People**: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

**Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

#### VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

#### MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



# **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

**B.Tech (Computer Science and Engineering - CSE)** 

## **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.

2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.

3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.

4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.

5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.

6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



### **B.** Tech Computer Science and Engineering

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

PO\_1 Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications

PO\_2 Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues

PO\_3 Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints

PO\_4 Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data

PO\_5 Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

PO\_6 Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems

PO\_7 Having adaptive thinking and adaptability

PO\_8 Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO\_9 Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams

PO\_10 Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English

PO\_11 Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills

PO\_12 Having interest in lifelong learning



# School of Computer Science and Engineering B.Tech (Computer Science and Engineering-CSE)

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

- 1. The ability to formulate mathematical models and problem solving skills through programming techniques for addressing real life problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- 2. The ability to design hardware and software interfaces through system programming skills based on the knowledge acquired in the system software and hardware courses.
- 3. The ability to provide solutions through the application of software engineering methodologies and database design principles with internet technologies for solving contemporary issues.



## **B.** Tech Computer Science and Engineering

## **CREDIT STRUCTURE**

### Category-wise Credit distribution

Category	Credits
University Core (UC)	70
Programme Core (PC)	58
Programme Elective (PE)	40
University Elective (UE)	12
Bridge Course (BC)	-
Total Credits	180



#### CURRICULUM

#### **BTECH-Computer Science and Engineering - (2018)**

PROGRAMME CORE           CSE 1003         Digital Logic and Design         ETL         3         0         2         0         4           CSE 1004         Network and Communication         ETL         3         0         0         0         3           CSE 2001         Computer Architecture and Organization         TH         3         0         0         0         0         4           CSE 2002         Theory of Computation and Compiler Design         TH         4         0         0         2         4         4           CSE 2004         Database Management Systems         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2005         Operating Systems         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2006         Microprocessor and Interfacing         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2001         Software Engineering         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2001         Basic Electricutes Engineering         ETLP         2         0         3         0         0         3         1         0         0 <td< th=""><th>Programm</th><th>ne Core</th><th>Programme Elective</th><th>University Core</th><th>University Elective</th><th>e To</th><th>otal Cr</th><th>edits</th><th></th><th></th></td<>	Programm	ne Core	Programme Elective	University Core	University Elective	e To	otal Cr	edits		
PROGRAMME CORE           CSE 1003         Digital Logic and Design         ETL         3         0         2         0         4           CSE 1004         Network and Communication         ETL         3         0         0         0         3           CSE 2001         Computer Architecture and Organization         TH         3         0         0         0         0         4           CSE 2004         Data Structures and Algorithms         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2005         Operating Systems         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2006         Microprocessor and Interfacing         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2006         Microprocessor and Interfacing         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2006         Internet and Web Programming         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2007         Parallel and Distributed Computing         ETL         3         1         0         0         3           CSE 2007         Parallel and Distributed Computing		58	40	70	12			180		
PROGRAMME CORE           CSE 1003         Digital Logic and Design         ETL         3         0         2         0         4           CSE 1004         Network and Communication         ETL         3         0         0         0         3           CSE 2001         Computer Architecture and Organization         TH         3         0         0         0         0         4           CSE 2004         Data Structures and Algorithms         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2005         Operating Systems         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2006         Microprocessor and Interfacing         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2006         Microprocessor and Interfacing         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2006         Internet and Web Programming         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE 2007         Parallel and Distributed Computing         ETL         3         1         0         0         3           CSE 2007         Parallel and Distributed Computing										
CSE 1003Digital Logic and DesignETL30204CSE 1004Network and CommunicationETL30003CSE 2001Computer Architecture and OrganizatonTH30003CSE 2002Theory of Computation and Compler DesignTH40004CSE 2004Data Structures and AlgorithmsETLP20244CSE 2004Database Managemen SystemsETLP20244CSE 2005Operating SystemsETLP20244CSE 2004Microprocessor and InterfacingETLP20244CSE 2004Internet and Web ProgrammingETLP20244CSE 2004Internet and Web ProgrammingETLP20244CSE 2004Internet and Web ProgrammingETLP20244CSE 2004Internet and Web ProgrammingETL30044CSE 2004Internet and Web ProgrammingETL30044CSE 2004Discrete Mathematics and Orighterios EngineeringETL31004MAT 2004Applications of Differencia EquationsETL31004CSE 2005Biock Chain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH3100	Course Code	Course T	itle		Course Type	L	т	Р	J	С
CE         Network and Communication         ETL         3         0         2         0         4           CSE2001         Computer Architecture and Organization         TH         3         0         0         0         3           CSE2002         Theory of Computation and Compiler Design         TH         4         0         0         2         4         4           CSE2003         Data Structures and Algorithms         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE2006         Operating Systems         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE2006         Microprocessor and Interfacing         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE3001         Software Engineering         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE3001         Internet and Web Programming         ETLP         2         0         2         0         3         3           CSE3002         Internet and Web Programming         ETL         3         0         2         0         4           CSE3002         Applications of Differential and Difference Equations         ETL         3			]	PROGRAMME CORE	5	1		1		1
Computer Architecture and OrganizationTH330000CSE2002Theory of Computation and Compiler DesignTH40004CSE2034Data Structures and AlgorithmsETLP20244CSE2005Operating SystemsETLP20244CSE2006Microprocessor and InterfacingETLP20244CSE3007Showare EngineeringETLP20244CSE3001Microprocessor and InterfacingETLP20244CSE3001Interrol and Web ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4001Parallel and Distributed ComputingETLP20244ETLPBasic Electrical and Electronics EngineeringETLP20244MAT1014Discrete Mathematics and Graph TheoryTH310044MAT2002Applications of Differential and Difference EquationsETL310044CSE1006Biockchain and Crypolurency TechnologiesTH310014CSE1007Java ProgrammingETL300144CSE3008Embeded System DesignETL300144CSE3009Internot ThingsETP30 <td>CSE1003</td> <td>Digital Log</td> <td>gic and Design</td> <td></td> <td>ETL</td> <td>3</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>4</td>	CSE1003	Digital Log	gic and Design		ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE2002Theory of Computation and Compiler DesignTH400000CSE2003Data Structures and AlgorithmsETLP20244CSE2004Database Management SystemsETLP20244CSE2005Operating SystemsETLP20244CSE2006Microprocessor and InterfacingETLP20244CSE3001Software EngineeringETLP20244CSE3002Internet and Web ProgrammingETL20244CSE4001Parallel and Distributed ComputingETL20244CSE4001Parallel and Distributed ComputingETL31004MAT0104Discrete Mathematics and Graph TheoryTH31004MAT2002Applications of Differential and Difference EquationsETL30204Course CodeCourse THIEETL30044CSE1006Biochchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH30004CSE3009Internet ThingsETP30044CSE3001Internet ThingsETP30044CSE3014Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE3015 <td< td=""><td>CSE1004</td><td>Network a</td><td>and Communication</td><td></td><td>ETL</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>4</td></td<>	CSE1004	Network a	and Communication		ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE2003         Data Structures and Algorithms         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE2004         Database Management Systems         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE2005         Operating Systems         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE2006         Microprocessor and Interfacing         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE3001         Software Engineering         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE3002         Internet and Web Programming         ETLP         2         0 <td< td=""><td>CSE2001</td><td>Computer</td><td>Architecture and Organiza</td><td>tion</td><td>тн</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>3</td></td<>	CSE2001	Computer	Architecture and Organiza	tion	тн	3	0	0	0	3
CSE2004Database Management SystemsETLP20244CSE2005Operating SystemsETLP20244CSE2006Microprocessor and InterfacingETLP20244CSE3001Software EngineeringETLP20244CSE3002Internet and Web ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4001Parallel and Distributed ComputingETLP2020244EEE1001Basic Electrical and Electronics EngineeringETL3020204MAT002Applications of Differential and Difference EquationsETL302044Course CodeCourse TitleCourse TitleCourse Title02044CSE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH300044CSE3011Abodies and Graph TecryETL3000444CSE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH3000444CSE3001Java ProgrammingETL30004444444444444444454445444444	CSE2002	Theory of	Computation and Compiler	r Design	тн	4	0	0	0	4
CSE2005         Operating Systems         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE2006         Microprocessor and Interfacing         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE3001         Software Engineering         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE3002         Internet and Web Programming         ETLP         2         0         2         4         4           CSE4001         Parallel and Distributed Computing         ETLP         2         0         2         0         3           MAT1014         Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory         TH         3         1         0         0         4           MAT3004         Applied Linear Algebra         TH         3         1         0         0         4           CSE1006         Blockchain and Cryptocurrency Technologies         TH         3         0         0         4         4           CSE3009         Internet of Things         ETP         3         0         0         4         4           CSE3010         Advitical Intelligence         ETP         3         0         0         4         4	CSE2003	Data Strue	ctures and Algorithms		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2006Microprocessor and InterfacingETLP2020244CSE3001Software EngineeringETLP20244CSE3002Internet and Web ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4001Parallel and Distributed ComputingETLP202033MAT1014Discrete Mathematics and Graph TheoryTH31004MAT2002Applications of Differential and Difference EquationsETL30204MAT3004Applied Linear AlgebraTH31004Course CodeCourse TitleCourse TypeLTPJCCSE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH300204CSE3009Internet of ThingsETLP30044CSE3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE3014Cootent Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP30044CSE3015Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP30044CSE3021Costeal and Information NetworksETP30044CSE3022Data VisualizationETLP20	CSE2004	Database	Management Systems		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
ScienceETLP20244CSE3001Internet and Web ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4001Parallel and Distributed ComputingETLP20244EE1010Basic Electrical and Electronics EngineeringETL20244MAT1014Discrete Mathematics and Graph TheoryTH31004MAT2002Applications of Differential and Difference EquationsETL3004Course CodeCourse TitleCourse TypeLTPJCCSE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH3004CSE3001Java ProgrammingETL3004CSE3006Embedded System DesignETTP3004CSE3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP3004CSE3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE3014Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP30044CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP30044CSE3026Game ProgrammingETLP30044CSE3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE3024Web MiningETLP3004	CSE2005	Operating	Systems		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE3002Internet and Web ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4001Parallel and Distributed ComputingETLP20244EEE101Basic Electrical and Electronics EngineeringETL20203MAT1014Discrete Mathematics and Graph TheoryTH31004MAT2002Applications of Differential and Difference EquationsETL3004MAT3004Applied Linear AlgebraTH31004Course CodeCourse TitleCourse TypeLTPJCCSE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH3003CSE3001Java ProgrammingETL30044CSE3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE3014Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP30044CSE3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE3024Web MiningETLP30044CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP30044CSE3026Game ProgrammingETLP30044CSE3025Large Scale Data Proc	CSE2006	Microproc	essor and Interfacing		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE 4001Parallel and Distributed ComputingETLP20244EEE1001Basic Electrical and Electronics EngineeringETL20203MAT1014Discrete Mathematics and Graph TheoryTH31004MAT2002Applications of Differential and Difference EquationsETL30204MAT3004Applied Linear AlgebraTH310044Course CodeCourse TitleCourse TitleCourse Title0033004CSE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH300044CSE3006Embedded System DesignETL300444CSE3011Robotics and Its ApplicationsETP300444CSE3013Artificial IntelligenceETLP30444CSE3024Deta VisualizationETLP30444CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP30244CSE3026Game ProgrammingETLP30244CSE3027Data VisualizationETLP30244CSE3028Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP30244CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP30 </td <td>CSE3001</td> <td>Software</td> <td>Engineering</td> <td></td> <td>ETLP</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td>	CSE3001	Software	Engineering		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
EEE1001         Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering         ETL         2         0         2         0         3           MAT1014         Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory         TH         3         1         0         0         4           MAT2002         Applications of Differential and Difference Equations         ETL         3         0         2         0         4           MAT3004         Applications of Differential and Difference Equations         TH         3         1         0         0         4           Course Code         Course Title         Course Type         TH         3         0         0         0         3           CSE1006         Blockchain and Cryptocurrency Technologies         TH         3         0         0         0         3           CSE1007         Java Programming         ETL         3         0         0         4         4           CSE3008         Ennbedded System Design         ETL         3         0         0         4         4           CSE3011         Robotics and its Applications         ETP         3         0         0         4         4           CSE3018         Content Based Image and Video Retrieval         E	CSE3002	Internet a	nd Web Programming		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
MAT1014Discrete Mathematics and Graph TheoryTH31004MAT2002Applications of Differential and Difference EquationsETL30204MAT3004Applied Linear AlgebraTH31004Course CodeCourse TitleCourse TypeLTPJCPROCRAMME ELECTIVEESE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH30004CSE1007Java ProgrammingETL302044CSE3006Embedded System DesignETL30044CSE3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE3014Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP20244CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP30044CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP30044CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP30044CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP30044CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP30044CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP30044 <tr< td=""><td>CSE4001</td><td>Parallel a</td><td>nd Distributed Computing</td><td></td><td>ETLP</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr<>	CSE4001	Parallel a	nd Distributed Computing		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
MAT2002Applications of Differential and Difference EquationsETL30204MAT3004Applied Linear AlgebraTH31004Course CodeCourse TitleCourse TypeLTPJC <b>PROGRAMME ELECTIVE</b> EXENDEEXENDECSE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH30003CSE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH30004CSE1007Java ProgrammingETL300204CSE3006Embedded System DesignETL30044CSE3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE3013Artificial IntelligenceETLP30044CSE3020Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE3022Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE3023Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP30044CSE3024Web MiningETL30244CSE3025Larg	EEE1001	Basic Ele	ctrical and Electronics Engi	neering	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
MAT3004Applied Linear AlgebraTH31004Course CodeCourse TitleCourse TypeLTPJCPROGRAMME ELECTIVEENCOME Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH30003CSE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH300044CSE3006Embedded System DesignETL300444CSE3009Internet of ThingsETP300444CSE3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE3013Artificial IntelligenceETLP30044CSE3020Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE3024Web MiningETLP30044CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP30044CSE4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE4004Digital ForensicsETL30044CSE4011VirtualizationETP30044CSE4014High Performance ComputingETP30044CSE4014High Performance	MAT1014	Discrete N	Mathematics and Graph The	eory	тн	3	1	0	0	4
Course CodeCourse TitleCourse TitleCourse TypeLTPJCPROGRAMME ELECTIVECSE1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH30003CSE1007Java ProgrammingETL30204CSE3006Embedded System DesignETL30044CSE3009Internet of ThingsETP30044CSE3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE3020Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE4004Digital ForensicsETL30044CSE4011VirualizationETP30044	MAT2002	Applicatio	ns of Differential and Differential	ence Equations	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
PROGRAMME ELECTIVECSE 1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH30003CSE 1007Java ProgrammingETL30204CSE 3006Embedded System DesignETL30204CSE 3009Internet of ThingsETP30044CSE 3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE 3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE 3020Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE 3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE 3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE 3029Game ProgrammingETLP30044CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETL30044CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETL30044	MAT3004	Applied L	inear Algebra		тн	3	1	0	0	4
CSE 1006Blockchain and Cryptocurrency TechnologiesTH30003CSE 1007Java ProgrammingETL30204CSE 3006Embedded System DesignETL30204CSE 3009Internet of ThingsETP30044CSE 3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE 3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE 3014Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP20244CSE 3020Data VisualizationETLP30044CSE 3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE 3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP30044CSE 3029Game ProgrammingETLP20244CSE 3029Game ProgrammingETLP30044CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETL30044CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETL30044CSE 4004High Performance ComputingETP30044	Course Code	Course T	ītle		Course Type	L	т	Ρ	J	С
CSE 1007Java ProgrammingETL30204CSE 3006Embedded System DesignETL30204CSE 3009Internet of ThingsETP30044CSE 3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE 3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE 3013Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP20244CSE 3020Data VisualizationETLP30044CSE 3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE 3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP302044CSE 3029Game ProgrammingETLP30044CSE 4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETL30044CSE 4011VirtualizationETP30044CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETLP30044CSE 4004High Performance ComputingETP30044CSE 4014VirtualizationETP30044CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETL30044CSE 4014			PR	OGRAMME ELECTI	VE					
CSE 3006Embedded System DesignETL30204CSE 3009Internet of ThingsETP30044CSE 3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE 3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE 3018Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP20244CSE 3020Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE 3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE 3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE 3029Game ProgrammingETLP20244CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETP30044CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETP30044CSE 4011VirtualizationETP30044	CSE1006	Blockchai	n and Cryptocurrency Tech	nologies	тн	3	0	0	0	3
CSE 3009Internet of ThingsETP30044CSE 3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE 3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE 3018Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP20244CSE 3020Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE 3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE 3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE 3029Game ProgrammingETLP20244CSE 4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETP30044CSE 4014High Performance ComputingETP30044	CSE1007	Java Prog	gramming		ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE 3011Robotics and its ApplicationsETP30044CSE 3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE 3018Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP20244CSE 3020Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE 3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE 3024Web MiningETLP30244CSE 3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE 4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE 4004Digital ForensicsETP30044CSE 4014High Performance ComputingETP30044	CSE3006	Embedde	d System Design		ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE3013Artificial IntelligenceETP30044CSE3018Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP20244CSE3020Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE3024Web MiningETLP302044CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE4011VirtualizationETP30204CSE4014High Performance ComputingETP30044	CSE3009	Internet of	f Things		ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3018Content Based Image and Video RetrievalETLP20244CSE3020Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE3024Web MiningETLP30244CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE4011VirtualizationETP30044CSE4014High Performance ComputingETP30044	CSE3011	Robotics a	and its Applications		ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3020Data VisualizationETLP20244CSE3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE3024Web MiningETL302044CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4003Cyber SecurityETL30044CSE4004Digital ForensicsETL30204CSE4011VirtualizationETP30044	CSE3013	Artificial Ir	ntelligence		ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3021Social and Information NetworksETP30044CSE3024Web MiningETL30204CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE4004Digital ForensicsETL30204CSE4011VirtualizationETP30044CSE4014High Performance ComputingETP30044	CSE3018	Content B	ased Image and Video Ret	rieval	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE3024Web MiningETL30204CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE4004Digital ForensicsETL302044CSE4011VirtualizationETP30044	CSE3020	Data Visu	alization		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE3025Large Scale Data ProcessingETLP20244CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE4004Digital ForensicsETL302044CSE4011VirtualizationETP30044CSE4014High Performance ComputingETP30044	CSE3021	Social and	d Information Networks		ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3029Game ProgrammingETLP20244CSE4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE4004Digital ForensicsETL30204CSE4011VirtualizationETP30044CSE4014High Performance ComputingETP30044	CSE3024	Web Mini	ng		ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE4003Cyber SecurityETP30044CSE4004Digital ForensicsETL30204CSE4011VirtualizationETP30044CSE4014High Performance ComputingETP30044	CSE3025	Large Sca	ale Data Processing		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE4004Digital ForensicsETL30204CSE4011VirtualizationETP30044CSE4014High Performance ComputingETP30044	CSE3029	Game Pro	ogramming		ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE4011VirtualizationETP3044CSE4014High Performance ComputingETP30044	CSE4003	Cyber Se	curity		ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4014 High Performance Computing ETP 3 0 0 4 4	CSE4004	Digital Fo	rensics		ETL	3	0	2	0	4
	CSE4011	Virtualizat	tion		ETP	3	0	0	4	4
	CSE4014	High Perfe	ormance Computing		ETP	3	0	0	4	4
	CSE4015	-	omputer Interaction		ETP	3	0	0	4	4



#### **BTECH-Computer Science and Engineering - (2018)**

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	т	Р	J	С
CSE4019	Image Processing	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4020	Machine Learning	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE4022	Natural Language Processing	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4027	Mobile Programming	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE4028	Object Oriented Software Development	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	UNIVERSITY CO	)RE					
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	тн	3	0	0	0	3
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	LO	0	0	6	0	3
CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	LO	0	0	6	0	3
CSE3099	Industrial Internship	PJT	0	0	0	0	2
CSE3999	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	ETP	1	0	0	8	3
CSE4098	Comprehensive Examination	PJT	0	0	0	0	2
CSE4099	Capstone Project	PJT	0	0	0	0	20
ENG1011	English for Engineers	LO	0	0	4	0	2
HUM1021	Ethics and Values	тн	2	0	0	0	2
MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	ETL	2	1	2	0	4
MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	ETP	1	0	0	4	2
PHY1701	Engineering Physics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative Projects	ETP	1	0	0	4	2
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	т	Р	J	с
	UNIVERSITY ELEC	CTIVE					
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2
FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2
STS4097	Soft Skills B.Tech. / B.Des.	CDB	0	0	0	0	6
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	т	Р	J	С
	BRIDGE COUR	SE					
ENG1002	Effective English	LO	0	0	4	0	2
	Course Title	Course Type	L	т	Р	J	С

CSE1003	DIGITAL LOGIC AND DI	ESIGN		T P J C
<b>D</b>			3	0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Synai	bus versio
Course Objective	G•			v1.
v				
	ncept of digital and binary systems. sign combinational and sequential logic circ	nite		
	y and techniques taught in the classroom through the start of the star		in the l	aboratory
<u>J. Remiore meor</u>	y and teeninques taught in the classiooni unc	ough experiments		aboratory.
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcome:			
	e different types of number system.			
	nplify logic functions using Boolean Algebr	a and K-map.		
	combinational logic circuits.			
	ration of medium complexity standard comb	oinational circuits	like the	e encoder.
decoder, multiplex				,
	sign the Basic Sequential Logic Circuits			
	struction of Basic Arithmetic and Logic Circ	uits		
	thinking capability, ability to design a comp		ic const	raints, to
	igineering problems and analyze the results.			,
	<u> </u>			
Module:1 INTE	RODUCTION			3 hour
		· (D' 1)	Desime	1)
Number System - 1	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complem	ents(Binary and I	Decimal	l)
Number System - 1	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complem	ents(Binary and	Decimal	l)
Module:2 BOO	LEAN ALGEBRA	· · ·		8 hour
Module:2 BOO Boolean algebra -	<b>LEAN ALGEBRA</b> Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f	functions - Cano	nical an	8 hour
Module:2   BOO Boolean algebra - forms - Logic gat	LEAN ALGEBRA	functions - Cano	nical an	8 hour
Module:2 BOO Boolean algebra -	<b>LEAN ALGEBRA</b> Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f	functions - Cano	nical an	8 hour
Module:2 BOO Boolean algebra - forms - Logic gat Method	<b>LEAN ALGEBRA</b> Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f tes - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I	functions - Cano	nical an	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio
Module:2     BOO       Boolean algebra -     forms -       forms -     Logic gat       Method     Module:3	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f tes - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I	functions - Cano Don <sup>*</sup> t care cond	nical an	8 hour
Module:2     BOO       Boolean algebra -     forms -       forms -     Logic gat       Method     Module:3	<b>LEAN ALGEBRA</b> Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f tes - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I	functions - Cano Don <sup>*</sup> t care cond	nical an	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio
Module:2BOOBoolean algebra -forms - Logic gatMethodModule:3CONAdder - Subtractor	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f tes - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I	functions - Cano Don <sup>*</sup> t care cond	nical an	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio
Module:2BOOBoolean algebra -forms - Logic gatMethodModule:3CONAdder - SubtractorModule:4CON	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f tes - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinatio IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II	functions - Cano Don"t care cond onal Circuit	nical an itions -	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms -         forms -       Logic gat         Method       Module:3         Module:3       COM         Adder -       Subtractor         Module:4       CON         Binary Parallel A	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f res - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinatio IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con	functions - Cano Don"t care cond onal Circuit	nical an itions -	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour
Module:2BOOBoolean algebra -forms - Logic gatMethodModule:3CONAdder - SubtractorModule:4CON	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f res - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinatio IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con	functions - Cano Don"t care cond onal Circuit	nical an itions -	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms -         forms -       Logic gat         Method       Module:3         Module:3       CON         Adder -       Subtractor         Module:4       CON         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers –Den	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f res - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinatio IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con	functions - Cano Don"t care cond onal Circuit	nical an itions -	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms -         forms -       Logic gat         Method       Module:3         Module:3       CON         Adder -       Subtractor         Module:4       CON         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers -Den         Module:5       SEQ	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f res - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I <b>IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I</b> - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinatio <b>IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II</b> dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I	functions - Cano Don"t care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms -         forms -       Logic gat         Method       Module:3         Module:3       CON         Adder -       Subtractor         Module:4       CON         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers –Den         Module:5       SEQ	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean frees - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combination IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con- nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite S	functions - Cano Don"t care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms -         forms -       Logic gat         Method       Module:3         Module:3       CON         Adder -       Subtractor         Module:4       CON         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers –Den         Module:5       SEQ         Flip Flops -       Seque	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean frees - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combination IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con- nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite S	functions - Cano Don"t care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms - Logic gat         forms - Logic gat       Method         Module:3       COM         Adder - Subtractor       Module:4         Module:4       COM         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers –Der         Module:5       SEQ         Flip Flops - Sequence       Method	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean frees - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combination IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con- nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite S	functions - Cano Don"t care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms -         forms -       Logic gat         Method       CON         Adder -       Subtractor         Module:3       CON         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers -Der         Module:5       SEQ         Flip Flops -       Sequence         Module:6       SEQ	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f res - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinatio IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite S Detector. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – II	functions - Cano Don <sup>s</sup> t care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour d Mealy 7 hour
Module:2BOOBoolean algebra -forms - Logic gatMethodModule:3COMModule:4COMBinary Parallel AMultiplexers -DerModule:5SEQFlip Flops - SequenceModule:6SEQRegisters - Shift I	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f res - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinatio IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite S Detector. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchrono	functions - Cano Don <sup>s</sup> t care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour d Mealy 7 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms -         forms -       Logic gat         Method       CON         Adder -       Subtractor         Module:3       CON         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers -Der         Module:5       SEQ         Flip Flops -       Sequence         Module:6       SEQ	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean f res - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinatio IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite S Detector. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchrono	functions - Cano Don <sup>s</sup> t care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour d Mealy 7 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms -         forms -       Logic gat         Method       Module:3       CON         Module:3       CON         Adder -       Subtractor         Module:4       CON         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers -Den         Module:5       SEQ         Flip Flops -       Sequence         Module:6       SEQ         Registers -       Shift I         Ring and Johnsor       Shift I	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean frees - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combination IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con- nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite Second Detector. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronom n counters	functions - Cano Don <sup>s</sup> t care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour Id Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour d Mealy 7 hour punters -
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms -         forms -       Logic gat         Method       Module:3         Module:3       CON         Adder -       Subtractor         Module:4       CON         Binary Parallel A         Multiplexers -       Den         Module:5       SEQ         Flip Flops -       Sequence         Module:6       SEQ         Registers -       Shift I         Ring and Johnsor       Module:7	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean frees - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combination IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con- nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite Se Detector. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronom a counters FHMETIC LOGIC UNIT	functions - Cano Don <sup>°</sup> t care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco State Machine: M	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour d Mealy 7 hour punters - 9 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms - Logic gat         forms - Logic gat       Method         Module:3       CON         Adder - Subtractor       Module:4         Module:4       CON         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers -Den         Module:5       SEQ         Flip Flops - Sequence       Module:6         Module:6       SEQ         Registers - Shift I       Ring and Johnsor         Module:7       ARI'         Bus Organization       ARI'	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean frees - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combination IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con- nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite Se Detector. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronomic a counters THMETIC LOGIC UNIT - ALU - Design of ALU - Status Register -	functions - Cano Don <sup>s</sup> 't care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco State Machine: M	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour d Mealy 7 hour punters - 9 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms - Logic gat         forms - Logic gat       Method         Module:3       CON         Adder - Subtractor       Module:4         Module:4       CON         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers -Den         Module:5       SEQ         Flip Flops - Sequence       Module:6         Module:6       SEQ         Registers - Shift I       Ring and Johnsor         Module:7       ARI'         Bus Organization       ARI'	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean frees - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combination IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con- nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite Se Detector. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronom a counters FHMETIC LOGIC UNIT	functions - Cano Don <sup>s</sup> 't care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco State Machine: M	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour d Mealy 7 hour punters - 9 hour
Module:2       BOO         Boolean algebra -       forms - Logic gat         forms - Logic gat       Method         Module:3       CON         Adder - Subtractor       Module:4         Module:4       CON         Binary Parallel A       Multiplexers -Den         Module:5       SEQ         Flip Flops - Sequence       Module:6         Module:6       SEQ         Registers - Shift I       Ring and Johnson         Module:7       ARI         Bus Organization       Design of specific	LEAN ALGEBRA Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean frees - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - I IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combination IBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con- nultiplexers. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite Se Detector. UENTIAL CIRCUITS – II Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronomic a counters THMETIC LOGIC UNIT - ALU - Design of ALU - Status Register -	functions - Cano Don <sup>s</sup> 't care condi onal Circuit mparator - Deco State Machine: M	nical an itions - ders –	8 hour d Standard Tabulatio 4 hour 6 hour Encoders 6 hour d Mealy 7 hour punters - 9 hour

	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tor	t Book(s)	
1.	M. Morris Mano and Michael D.Ciletti– Digital Design: With an introduction	on to Verilog
1.	HDL, Pearson Education – 5th Edition- 2014. ISBN:9789332535763.	on to vernog
Ref	erence Books	
1.	Peterson, L.L. and Davie, B.S., 2007. Computer networks: a systems approach	n. Elsevier.
2.	Thomas L Floyd. 2015. Digital Fundamentals. Pearson Education. ISBN: 978	0132737968
3.	Malvino, A.P. and Leach, D.P. and Goutam Saha. 2014. Digital Principles and	l Applications
	(SIE). Tata McGraw Hill. ISBN: 9789339203405.	
4.	Morris Mano, M. and Michael D.Ciletti. 2014. Digital Design: With an introd	uction to
м	Verilog HDL. Pearson Education. ISBN:9789332535763	
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	C of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	4.5 hours
1.	Realization of Logic gates using discrete components, verication of truth table for logic gates, realization of basic gates using NAND and NOR gates	4.5 nours
	Implementation of Logic Circuits by verification of Boolean laws	3 hours
	and verification of De Morgans law	5 110013
	Adder and Subtractor circuit realization by implementation of Half-Adder	4.5 hours
	and Full-Adder, and by implementation of Half-Subtractor and Full-	
	Subtractor	
	Combinational circuit design i. Design of Decoder and Encoder ii. Design of	4.5 hours
	Multiplexer and De multiplexer iii. Design of Magnitude Comparator iv.	
	Design of Code Converter	
	Sequential circuit design i. Design of Mealy and Moore circuit ii.	4.5 hours
	Implementation of Shift registers iii. Design of 4-bit Counter iv. Design of	
	Ring Counter Implementation of different circuits to solve real world problems:	4.5 hours
	A digitally controlled locker works based on a control switch and two keys	4.5 110018
	which are entered by the user. Each key has a 2-bit binary representation. If	
	the control switch is pressed, the locking system will pass the difference of	
	two keys into the controller unit. Otherwise, the locking system will pass the	
	sum of the two numbers to the controller unit. Design a circuit to determine	
	the input to the controller unit.	
	Implementation of different circuits to solve real world problems:	4.5 hours
	A bank queuing system has a capacity of 5 customers which serves on first	
	come first served basis. A display unit is used to display the number of automara uniting in the queue. Whenever a sustainer leaves the queue, the	
	customers waiting in the queue. Whenever a customer leaves the queue, the count is reduced by one and the count is increased by one if a customer joins	
	a queue. Two sensors (control signals) are used to sense customers leaving	
	and joining the queue respectively. Design a circuit that displays the number	
	of customers waiting in the queue in binary format using LEDs. Binary 1 is	
	represented by LED glow and 0 otherwise.	
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of assessment: Project/Activity	·
	ommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	
Ap	broved by Academic Council No. 46 Date 24-08-2017	

CSE1004		NETWORK AND COMMU	UNICATION	L T P J C
Pre-requisit	te	NIL		30204Syllabus version
				v1.0
Course Obj				
		standing among students about the fund- ls, architectures, and applications.	amental concepts of	computer
Ų	-	o acquire knowledge in design, impleme	ent and analyze perf	formance of OSI
and TCP-IP	based A	architectures.	• •	
3. To impler	nent nev	w ideas in Networking through assignme	ents.	
Expected C	ourse C	Putcome:		
-		rent building blocks of Communication	network and its arcl	nitecture.
		types of switching networks and analyz		of network
•	•	ze error and flow control mechanisms in and analyze the performance of networ	•	
		mine various routing protocols	K layel	
6. Compare	various	congestion control mechanisms and ider	ntify appropriate Tra	ansport layer
•		e applications	· 1· /· 1	•, ,•
/. Identify the security mec		ble Application layer protocols for specif	ic applications and	its respective
security mee	numbin	5		
Module:1	Netwo	orking Principles and layer recture	red	6 hours
Data Comm		ns and Networking: A Communications	Model – Data Con	nmunications -
Evolution of	networ	k, Requirements, Applications, Network		
· · ·		d Standards, Network		
Models (OS)	I, TCP/I	P)		
Module:2	Circu	it and Packet switching		7 hours
		cations Networks – Circuit Switching		
		and Packet Switching – Implementing ssion Impairment, Data Rate and Perform		e, Networking
		-		
Module:3	Data	Link Layer	~	10 hours
		Correction – Hamming Code, CRC, Cotocol - GoBack - N - Selective Repeat -		
		D – Multiple Access Networks (IEEE		
		(IEEE 802.11, 802.15)		
Module:4	Notre	ante Lavian		6 hours
		ork Layer e – Notations – Classful Addressing – Cl	lassless Addressing	6 hours – Network Address
		Address Structure – IPv4 and IPv6 heade		
			I	
Module:5		ng Protocols		4 hours
Routing-Lin Analysis- P		and Distance Vector Routing Protocols- racer.	Implementation-Po	erformance
Module:6	Tran	sport Layer		7 hours
TCP and U	DP-Con	gestion Control-Effects of Congestion-T	Traffic Management	-TCP Congestion
		n Avoidance Mechanisms-Queuing Mec	-	-
Module:7	Annli	cation Layer		3 hours
		omain Name System-Case Study : FTP-	HTTP-SMTP-SNM	
Module:8	Rece	nt Trends in Network Security		2 hours

			Total Lecture ho	urs:		45 hours	
Tex	t Book(s	)					
1.							
2.	K.W.R	ter Networking: A Top-Dooss, 6th Ed., Pearson Educa		aturing th	he Internet, J.F.	. Kurose and	
Ref	erence B	ooks					
1.	Data C Ed., 20	ommunications and Netwo 12.	rking, Behrouz A.	Forouzai	n, McGraw Hill	l Education, 5th	
2.	TCP/IP	Protocol Suite, Behrouz A.	. Forouzan, McGra	w-Hill Ed	ducation, 4 Ed.,	2009.	
3.		d Computer Communication					
Mod	le of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / Sen	ninar		
List	of Chal	lenging Experiments (Indi	icative)				
1	Demo s	session of all networking ha	rdware and Function	onalities		3 Hours	
2		k configuration commands				3 Hours	
3	Error d	etection and correction mec	hanisms			3 Hours	
4	Flow co	ontrol mechanisms				3 Hours	
5	IP addr	essing Classless addressing				3 Hours	
6		ing Packets across the netw ing protocols	ork and Performan	ce Analys	sis	3 Hours	
7	Socket	programming(TCP and UD	P) Multi client cha	tting		3 Hours	
8	Simula	tion of unicast routing proto	ocols	-		3 Hours	
9	61					3 Hours	
10		p a DNS client server to res		name or	IP address	3 Hours	
					ooratory Hours	30 hours	
Mod	le of asse	essment: Project/Activity			•	1	
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017				
		Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017		

CSE2001 COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION L T							
				3 0 0 0 3			
Pre-requisit	te	CSE1003 Digital Logic Design		Syllabus version			
				v1.0			
Course Objectives:							
		students with the basic concepts of fundame		, architecture,			
		anization and performance metrics of a comp					
		he knowledge of data representation in binary	and understand	implementation			
		c algorithms in a typical computer.					
		idents how to describe machine capabilities					
		nstruction execution. To introduce students to	o syntax and ser	nantics of machine			
		mming.	· ·····	toufo sin a			
		idents understand the importance of memory					
		and external storage and their performance mous alternate techniques for improving the p					
expic		ous alternate techniques for improving the p					
Expected Co	ourse	Dutcome:					
		e Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RIS	SC architectures	. Analyze the			
		e of machines with different capabilities.		· j ·			
		nary format for numerical and characters. Va	lidate efficient a	algorithm for			
		perations.		0			
		achine level program for given expression o	n n-address mad	chine. Analyze and			
		emory traffic for a program execution. Desig					
		format for a given architecture.	-	•			
		importance of hierarchical memory organization	ation. Able to co	onstruct larger			
mem	ories. A	Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping	g technique and	replacement			
algor	ithms f	for given design requirements. Demonstrate l	namming code f	or error detection			
	correcti						
		the need for an interface. Compare and cont					
		chniques. Describe and Differentiate different					
		nous and asynchronous bus for performance					
		the structure and read write mechanisms for					
		d suggest appropriate use of RAID levels. A	ssess the perform	mance of IO and			
		rage systems.					
		allel machine models. Illustrate typical 6-sta	ge pipeline for o	overlapped			
exect	ution. A	Analyze the hazards and solutions.					
Module:1	Intro	luction and overview of computer		3 hours			
Wiouule.1		ecture		5 11001 8			
Introduction		puter systems - Overview of Organization a	nd Architecture	-Functional			
		omputer -Registers and register files-Intercor					
		von Neumann machine and Harvard archite					
8				r r			
Module:2	Data ]	Representation And Computer		6 hours			
	Arith						
		entation of numbers-algorithms for arithme					
		Booths) - division (restoring and non-restor					
		ds and algorithms for common arithmetic of	operations- Rep	resentation of non-			
numeric data	a (chara	acter codes).					

mount.J	Fundamentals of Com	puter Architecture		11 hours
Introduction	n to ISA (Instruction Set	Architecture)-Instruct	on formats- I	nstruction types and
addressing	modes- Instruction execut	tion (Phases of instr	uction cycle)-	Assembly language
programmin	g-Subroutine call and retur	n mechanisms-Single	cycle Data path	design-Introduction
to multi cyc	le data path-Multi cycle Inst	truction execution.	-	-
Module:4	Memory System C Architecture	Organization and		9 hours
leaving and replacemen	stems hierarchy-Main men its characteristics and pe and policies- coherence- V for detecting and error correct	rformance- Cache me Virtual memory syster	mories: addres	s mapping-line size-
Module:5	Interfacing and Comm	unication		7 hours
	entals: handshaking, bufferi		grammad I/O	
DMA- Inter	rupt structures: vectored an- us- Arbitration.		•	
Module:6	Device Subsystems			4 hours
External sto	orage systems-organization	and structure of disk	drives: Electr	onic- magnetic and
	nologies- RAID Levels- I/O			Ū.
Module:7	Performance Enhance	ments		4 hours
	<b>Performance Enhance</b> on of models - Flynns taxo		nine models ( S	4 hours SISD, SIMD, MISD,
Classificatio		nomy of parallel mach		SISD, SIMD, MISD,
Classificatio	on of models - Flynns taxo	nomy of parallel mach		SISD, SIMD, MISD,
Classificatio	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd		SISD, SIMD, MISD,
Classificatio MIMD)- Int Module:8	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip <b>Contemporary issues: R</b>	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd Recent Trends	uction to hazar	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds <b>1 hou</b>
Classificatio MIMD)- Int Module:8	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd Recent Trends	uction to hazar	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds <b>1 hou</b>
Classificatio MIMD)- Int Module:8	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip <b>Contemporary issues: R</b>	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd Recent Trends	uction to hazar	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds 1 hou
Classificatio MIMD)- Int <b>Module:8</b> Multiproces	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip <b>Contemporary issues: R</b> sor architecture: Overview o	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd <b>eccent Trends</b> of Shared Memory arch	uction to hazar	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds 1 hou
Classificatio MIMD)- Int Module:8 Multiproces Text Book(	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip <b>Contemporary issues: R</b> sor architecture: Overview o	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd <b>Recent Trends</b> of Shared Memory arch <b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	uction to hazar itecture, Distri 45 hours	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds 1 hour buted architecture.
Classificatio MIMD)- Int Module:8 Multiproces Text Book( 1. David	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip <b>Contemporary issues: R</b> sor architecture: Overview o	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd <b>Eccent Trends</b> of Shared Memory arch <b>Total Lecture hours:</b> Hennessy Computer	uction to hazar itecture, Distri <b>45 hours</b> Organization	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds 1 hour buted architecture.
Classificatio MIMD)- Int Module:8 Multiproces Text Book( 1. David Hardwa 2. Carl H	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip <b>Contemporary issues: R</b> sor architecture: Overview of s) A. Patterson and John L.	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd cecent Trends of Shared Memory arch Total Lecture hours: Hennessy Computer dition, Morgan Kaufma	45 hours Organization nn, 2013.	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds 1 hour buted architecture. and Design-The
Classificatio MIMD)- Int Module:8 Multiproces Text Book( 1. David Hardwa 2. Carl H	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip <b>Contemporary issues: R</b> sor architecture: Overview of s) A. Patterson and John L. are/Software Interface 5th ec amacher, Zvonko Vranesic, lition, Reprint 2011.	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd cecent Trends of Shared Memory arch Total Lecture hours: Hennessy Computer dition, Morgan Kaufma	45 hours Organization nn, 2013.	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds 1 hour buted architecture. and Design-The
Classificatio MIMD)- Int Module:8 Multiproces Text Book( 1. David Hardwa 2. Carl H Fifth ec Reference	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip Contemporary issues: R sor architecture: Overview of s) A. Patterson and John L. are/Software Interface 5th ec amacher, Zvonko Vranesic, lition, Reprint 2011. Books	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd cecent Trends of Shared Memory arch Total Lecture hours: Hennessy Computer dition, Morgan Kaufma , Safwat Zaky, Compu	uction to hazar itecture, Distri 45 hours Organization inn, 2013. iter organizatio	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds <b>1 hou</b> buted architecture. and Design-The n, Mc Graw Hill,
Classification MIMD)- Int Module:8 Multiproces Text Book( 1. David Hardwa 2. Carl H Fifth ec Reference I 1. W. Sta	n of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip Contemporary issues: R sor architecture: Overview of s) A. Patterson and John L. are/Software Interface 5th ec amacher, Zvonko Vranesic, lition, Reprint 2011. Books lings, Computer organizatio	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd cecent Trends of Shared Memory arch Total Lecture hours: Hennessy Computer dition, Morgan Kaufma , Safwat Zaky, Compu	uction to hazar itecture, Distri 45 hours Organization nn, 2013. iter organization ntice-Hall, 8th	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds <b>1 hou</b> buted architecture. and Design-The n, Mc Graw Hill,
Classificatio MIMD)- Int Module:8 Multiproces Text Book( 1. David Hardwa 2. Carl H Fifth ec Reference I 1. W. Stal Mode of Ev	on of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip Contemporary issues: R sor architecture: Overview of s) A. Patterson and John L. are/Software Interface 5th ec amacher, Zvonko Vranesic, lition, Reprint 2011. Books lings, Computer organizatic aluation: CAT / Assignment	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd cecent Trends of Shared Memory arch Total Lecture hours: Hennessy Computer dition, Morgan Kaufma , Safwat Zaky, Compu on and architecture, Pre t / Quiz / FAT / Project	uction to hazar itecture, Distri 45 hours Organization nn, 2013. iter organization ntice-Hall, 8th	SISD, SIMD, MISD, ds <b>1 hou</b> buted architecture. and Design-The n, Mc Graw Hill,
Classification MIMD)- Int Module:8 Multiproces Text Book( 1. David Hardwa 2. Carl H Fifth ect Reference 1 1. W. Stat Mode of Ev Recommend	n of models - Flynns taxo roduction to Pipelining- Pip Contemporary issues: R sor architecture: Overview of s) A. Patterson and John L. are/Software Interface 5th ec amacher, Zvonko Vranesic, lition, Reprint 2011. Books lings, Computer organizatio	nomy of parallel mach belined data path-Introd cecent Trends of Shared Memory arch Total Lecture hours: Hennessy Computer dition, Morgan Kaufma , Safwat Zaky, Compu	uction to hazar iitecture, Distri 45 hours Organization ann, 2013. Iter organization ntice-Hall, 8th / Seminar	SISD, SIMD, MISD ds 1 hour buted architecture. and Design-The n, Mc Graw Hill, edition, 2013

CSE2002		THEORY OF COMPUTATION AND C DESIGN	OMPILER			P J	C
<del></del>	•			4	-		_
Pre-requis	ite	NIL		Sylla	ibus		<b>sion</b> v1.0
Course Ob	iective	s:					v1.0
	•	equired theoretical foundation for a computational	l model and	compi	er de	esigr	1
2. Dise	cuss Tu	ring machines as a abstract computational model	1	Ĩ		U	
3. Con	npiler a	lgorithms focus more on low level system aspect	ts.				
Expected (	Course	Outcome:					
		pletion of the course, the student should be able	to:				
		nputational models for formal languages					
		nners and parsers using top-down as well as bott					
		a hol tables and use them for type checking and or a language translator	ther semanti	c check	S		
		uch as lex, YACC to automate parts of implement	ntation proce	ess			
0. 050	10010 0		nution proot				
		duction To Languages and Grammers					ours
		nputational model - Languages and grammars – a					
on language	es, intro	oduction to Compilers - Analysis of the Source P	rogram - Ph	ases or	a Co	mpi	ler
Module:2	Regu	lar Expressions and Finite Automata				9 ha	ours
		DFA – NFA – Equivalence of NFA and DFA (					
		version between RE and FA (With Proof) Lex	cical Analys	is - Re	cogr	nition	n of
Tokens - D	esignin	g a Lexical Analyzer using finite automata					
Module:3	Myh	ill-Nerode Theorem				4 ho	ours
		neorem - Minimization of FA – Decision pro or Regular languages (With Proof)	perties of re	egular	lang	uage	s –
Modulo:4	CEC	, PDAs and Turing Machines			1	15 ho	
		Normal Forms - NPDA – DPDA - Membersh	nin algorithr	n for (			
		wn Parsing - Bottom-Up Parsing - Operator-Pred					
Module:5	Turi	ng Machines				5 h/	ours
		- Recursive and recursively enumerable languag	es – Linear '	bounde	d au		
		hy – Halting problem		counae	u uu		uu
Module:6	Inter	mediate Code Generation			1	0 h	ours
		Generation - Intermediate Languages – Declarat	tions - Assig	mment			
		ons - Case Statements – Backpatching - Procedur		,iiiiieiit	Stut		105
Module 7	Code	e Optimization				7 h	ours
		1 - Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs – The DAG R	epresentatio	on of Ba	asic 1		
·		rces of Optimization - Optimization of Basic Bl	·				
		ation - Infroduction to Global Data-Flow Analysi				-	
Module:8	Cod	e Generation				7 h	nour
		- Issues in the Design of a Code Generator - Tl	he Target M	achine	- R1		
		ent - Next-Use Information - Register Allocatio					
-	-	Generating Code from DAG					
		ends – Just-in-time compilation with adaptive	optimization	n for d	nan	nic	
		elizing Compilers					
Total Lectu	re Hou	rs					

			Total Lecture ho	urs:	60 hours				
Te	Text Book(s)								
1.	1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation (3rd Edition), John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D. Ullman, Pearson education, 2013.								
2.	. Principles of Compiler Design, Alferd V. Aho and Jeffery D. Ullman, Addison Wesley, 2006								
Re	ference l	Books							
1.		ction to Languages and the Education, 2010	he Theory of Con	nputa	tion, John M	artin, McGraw-Hill			
2.									
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar								
Ree	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-11-2018								
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-20	018			

CSE2003	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALG	ORITHMS L T P J C					
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version					
		v1.0					
Course Objectives:							
	basic concepts of data structures and algorithm						
2. To assess how performance	v the choice of data structures and algorithm de	esign methods impacts the					
	n insight into the intrinsic nature of the problem	and to develop software systems					
of varying co		raid to develop software systems					
<b>Expected Cours</b>	e Outcome:						
1. Evaluatin of Data S	g and providing suitable techniques for solving tructures.	a problem using basic properties					
2. Analyse t	he performance of algorithms using asymptotic	notations.					
	ate knowledge of basic data structures and lega						
	different types of algorithmic approaches to pr	oblem solving and assess the trade-					
offs invol							
defined) a	asic graph algorithms, operations and applications and application approach.	_					
	e the feasibility and limitations of solutions to						
7. Provide e	fficient algorithmic solution to real-world prob	lems.					
		11					
	oduction to Data structures and prithms	1 hour					
	portance of algorithms and data structures, Sta	ges of algorithm development for					
	n: Describing the problem, Identifying a suitab						
	of Correctness of the Algorithm, Computing t						
Algorithm.							
	lysis of Algorithms	3 hours					
	ions and their significance, Running time of ar mance analysis of an algorithm, Analysis of						
Master theorem (		iterative and recursive argorithms,					
Module:3 Dat	a Structures	7 hours					
Importance of da	ta structures, Arrays, Stacks, Queues, Linked	list, Trees, Hashing table, Binary					
Search Tree, Hea							
	orithm Design Paradigms	8 hours					
	uer, Brute force, Greedy, Recursive Backtracki						
	ph Algorithms	4 hours					
Source Shortest I	arch (BFS), Depth First Search (DFS), Minim	num Spanning Tree (MST), Single					
Source Shortest I	auis.						
Module:6 Cor	nputational Complexity classes	5 hours					
	ntractable Problems, Decidable and Under						
	ses: P, NP and NP complete - Cooks Theorem	· · ·					
	ion of 3-CNF-SAT to Clique Problem, Reduc						
problem.							
	ent Trends	2 hours					
Algorithms relate	ed to Search Engines						

	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	$\partial$					
	Third edition, MIT Press, 2009.					
	erence Books					
1.						
2.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, Data Strucures and Algorithms ,Pearson India, Ist Edition, 2002					
3.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, The Design and Analysis of Con-	mputer				
	Algorithms, Pearson, 1st edition, 2006.					
4.	Sara Baase, Allen Van Gelder, Computer Algorithms, Introduction to Design	n and Analysis,				
	3rd edition, Wesley Longman Publishing, 1999.					
	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and	2 hours				
	video retrieval	2.1				
2.	Arrays, loops and Lists	2 hours				
3.	Stacks and Queues	2 hours				
4.	Searching and Sorting	3 hours				
5.	Linked List and operations	4 hours				
6.	Brute force technique	2 hours				
7.	Greedy Technique	2 hours				
8.	Backtracking	2 hours				
9.	Dynamic Programming	2 hours				
10.	Trees and Tree Operations	3 hours				
11.	BFS and DFS	3 hours				
12.	Minimum Spanning Tree	3 hours				
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours				
	le of assessment: Project/Activity					
	ommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014					
App	roved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015					

CSE2004		DATABASE MANAGEMENT	SYSTEM	L T P J C 2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisi	te	NIL		2 0 2 4 4 Syllabus version
<u>110 Ioquisi</u>				v1.(
Course Obj	jectives			I
		nd the concept of DBMS and ER Modeling.		
		he normalization, Query optimization and re		
3. To a	pply the	e concurrency control, recovery, security and	I indexing for th	ie real time data.
Expected C	ourse (	Jutcome		
		basic concept and role of DBMS in an organ	ization	
		design principles for database design, ER n		alization.
		e the basics of query evaluation and heuristic		
		urrency control and recovery mechanisms for		
		e basic database storage structure and access	techniques incl	uding B Tree, B+
	s and ha		to monogoment	
		fundamental view on unstructured data and i implement the database system with the fund		
7. 2001	Sil ulla			
Module:1	DATA	BASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND		5 hours
	ARCH	IITECTURE		
	nd Inst	behind the scene - Advantages of using ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da		
	nd Inst ironme	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect		
System Env database ma Module:2	nd Inst ironme inageme DATA	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING	ures for DBMS	s– Classification o
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat	nd Inst ironme nageme DATA ionship	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems.	ures for DBMS	s– Classification o 4 hour straints - Relationa
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3	nd Inst ironme inageme DATA ionship ational SCHI	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model CMA REFINEMENT	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational	s– Classification o 4 hours straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hours
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3 Guidelines f	nd Inst ironmer nageme DATA ionship ational SCHI for Rela	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. <b>MODELING</b> Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational	s– Classification o 4 hour straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hour oyce Codd Norma
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3 Guidelines f Form, Mult	nd Inst ironmer inageme DATA ionship ational SCHI for Rela i-valueo	Ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Dant– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model CMA REFINEMENT tional Schema – Functional dependency; N I dependency and Fourth Normal form; Jon RY PROCESSING AND	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational	s– Classification o 4 hour straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hour oyce Codd Norma
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3 Guidelines f Form, Mult form. Module:4	nd Inst ironmer inageme DATA ionship ational SCHH for Rela i-valued QUEI TRAM	Ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Dant– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model CMA REFINEMENT tional Schema – Functional dependency; N d dependency and Fourth Normal form; Jo	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational formalization, B pin dependency	s– Classification o 4 hour straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hour oyce Codd Norma and Fifth Norma 5 hour
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3 Guidelines f Form, Mult form. Module:4 Translating	nd Inst ironmer inageme DATA ionship ational SCHH for Rela i-valued QUEI TRAM SQL Q	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model CMA REFINEMENT tional Schema – Functional dependency; N 1 dependency and Fourth Normal form; Jon RY PROCESSING AND ISACTION PROCESSING	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational formalization, B pin dependency uery optimizatio	s- Classification o 4 hour straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hour oyce Codd Norma 7 and Fifth Norma 5 hour 5 hour
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3 Guidelines f Form, Mult form. Module:4 Translating Translating - Character	nd Inst ironmer inageme DATA ionship ational SCHI for Rela i-valued QUEI TRAM SQL Q Process izing	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model CMA REFINEMENT tional Schema – Functional dependency; N I dependency and Fourth Normal form; Jon RY PROCESSING AND ISACTION PROCESSING ueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic qu	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational formalization, B poin dependency uery optimizatio	s– Classification of 4 hour straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hour soyce Codd Norma and Fifth Norma 5 hour 5 hour on - Introduction to ties of Transaction
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3 Guidelines f Form, Mult form. Module:4 Translating Translating - Character	nd Inst ironmer inageme DATA ionship ational SCHI for Rela i-valued QUEI TRAM SQL Q Process izing	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model CMA REFINEMENT tional Schema – Functional dependency; N I dependency and Fourth Normal form; Jo RY PROCESSING AND ISACTION PROCESSING ueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic qui sing - Transaction and System concepts – D	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational formalization, B poin dependency uery optimizatio	s– Classification of 4 hour straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hour soyce Codd Norma or and Fifth Norma 5 hour 5 hour 5 nour 5 nour
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3 Guidelines f Form, Mult form. Module:4 Translating Transaction	nd Inst ironmer inageme DATA ionship ational SCHI for Rela i-valued QUEI TRAM SQL Q Process ty	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model CMA REFINEMENT tional Schema – Functional dependency; N I dependency and Fourth Normal form; Jo RY PROCESSING AND ISACTION PROCESSING ueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic qui sing - Transaction and System concepts – D	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational formalization, B poin dependency uery optimizatio	s– Classification o 4 hour straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hour Goyce Codd Norma and Fifth Norma 5 hour 5 hour bon - Introduction to ties of Transactions hedules based on
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3 Guidelines f Form, Mult form. Module:4 Translating Translating Transaction - Character serializabilit Module:5	nd Inst ironme: inagema DATA ionship ational SCHE for Rela i-valued QUEI TRAM SQL Q Process rizing sty CONC	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model CMA REFINEMENT tional Schema – Functional dependency; N I dependency and Fourth Normal form; Jac RY PROCESSING AND ISACTION PROCESSING ueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic qui sing - Transaction and System concepts – D schedules based on recoverability - Ch CURRENCY CONTROL AND OVERY TECHNIQUES	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational formalization, B bin dependency uery optimization esirable proper aracterizing sc	s- Classification of 4 hour straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hour or of hour 5 hour 5 hour 5 hour 1 for - Introduction to ties of Transaction thedules based of 4 hour
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3 Guidelines f Form, Mult form. Module:4 Translating Translating Transaction - Character serializabilit Module:5 Two-Phase	nd Inst ironme: inagema DATA ionship ational SCHH for Rela i-valued QUEJ TRAM SQL Q Process izing s ty CONO RECO	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model CMA REFINEMENT tional Schema – Functional dependency; N 1 dependency and Fourth Normal form; Ja RY PROCESSING AND ISACTION PROCESSING ueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic qui sing - Transaction and System concepts – D schedules based on recoverability - Ch CURRENCY CONTROL AND OVERY TECHNIQUES g Techniques for Concurrency Control – Co	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational formalization, B poin dependency uery optimization aracterizing sc	s- Classification o 4 hour straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hour oyce Codd Norma 7 and Fifth Norma 5 hour 5 hour 5 hour 1 defined on 4 hour trol based on
System Env database ma Module:2 Entity Relat Model, Rela constraints Module:3 Guidelines f Form, Mult form. Module:4 Translating Transaction - Character serializabilit Module:5 Two-Phase T timestamp -	nd Inst ironme: inagema DATA ionship ational SCHH for Rela i-valued QUEI TRAN SQL Q Process izing s ty CONC RECC Locking - Recov	ances– Three-Schema Architecture and Da nt– Centralized and Client/Server Architect ent systems. MODELING Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship, model Constraints - Mapping ER model CMA REFINEMENT tional Schema – Functional dependency; N I dependency and Fourth Normal form; Jac RY PROCESSING AND ISACTION PROCESSING ueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic qui sing - Transaction and System concepts – D schedules based on recoverability - Ch CURRENCY CONTROL AND OVERY TECHNIQUES	ures for DBMS Structural Cons to a relational formalization, B poin dependency uery optimization aracterizing sc	s- Classification of 4 hour straints - Relationa schema - Integrity 6 hour oyce Codd Norma 7 and Fifth Norma 5 hour 5 hour 5 hour 1 defined on 4 hour trol based on

Mo	dule:6	PHYSICAL DAT	ABAS	SE DESI	GN			3 hours
Inde	Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing							
Mo	dule:7	RECENT TR	END	5 -	NOS	QL		3 hours
		DATABASE MAN						
		, Need of NoSQL, C				NoSQL	data models: K	ey-value stores,
Col	umn fan	ilies, Document data	bases,					
				Total Lec	ture ho	ours:		30 hours
	t Book(	/						
1.		asri S. B. Navathe, Fu						
2.		Ramakrishnan,Databa	ase Ma	inagement	System	s,Mcgrav	v-Hill,4th edition	n,2015.
Ref	erence l	Books						
1.	A. Silb Edition	erschatz, H. F. Kortl 2010.	h S. S	udershan,	Databa	se Syster	n Concepts, Mo	cGraw Hill, 6th
2.	Thoma	s Connolly, Carolyn	Begg	, Database	e Syste	ms: A P	ractical Approa	ach to Design,
		entation and Manage						
3.		J. Sadalage and Mar			QL Dist	illed: A l	orief guide to m	erging world of
		ot persistence, Addisor						
4.		nk Tiwari, Profession		A				
		aluation: CAT / Assig	-	-	AT / Pr	oject / Se	minar	
List		llenging Experiment	ts (Ind	icative)				
1.	DDL a	and DML						3 hours
2.		row and aggregate fu	inction	IS				3 hours
3.		nd Sub queries						3 hours
4.	Anony	mous blocks and con	trol str	ructures				3 hours
5.	Iteratio	ons						3 hours
6.	Curson	`S						3 hours
7.	Functi	ons and Procedures						3 hours
8.	Excep	tion Handling and trig	ggers					3 hours
9.	DBA (	Concepts						3 hours
10.	XML,	DTD, XQuery Repres	sentati	ons				3 hours
					Т	otal Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
		essment: Project/Acti						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014							
App	proved b	y Academic Council		No. 37		Date	16-06-2015	

CSE2005	OPERATING SYSTEM	MS	L T P J C 2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
i i e i equisite			v1.0
<b>Course Objective</b>	5:		
	e the concept of Operating system concepts	and designs and	provide the skills
	implement the services.		
	the trade-offs between conflicting objective the knowledge for application of the variou		
3. To develop	the knowledge for application of the variou	is design issues an	id services.
Expected Course	Outcome:		
	e evolution of OS functionality, structures a	nd layers.	
	ous types of system calls and to find the stag		cess states.
	odel scheduling algorithm to compute vario		
	analyze communication between inter proce		
	page replacement algorithms, memory mana	agement problem	s and
segmentatio		action and accord	tachniquas
	te the file systems for applying different allong virtualization and Demonstrating the vari		
	gorithms for enumerating those tasks.	ous Operating sys	stem tasks and the
ppe.m	gornamis for enumerating those tasks.		
Module:1 Intro	duction		2 hours
Introduction to OS	: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues	- Structuring me	ethods (monolithic,
	micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, proc	esses, and resou	rces - influence of
security, networkir	ig, multimedia.		
Module:2 OS P	rinciples		3 hours
	em/Application Call Interface - Protectio	n User/Kernel n	
	eads - Structures (Process Control Block, Re		iodes - interrupts
		<b>5</b> /	
Module:3 Sche			5 hours
	ing - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pr	e-emptive - Reso	urce allocation and
management - Dea	dlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms.		
Module:4 Conc	II PRODOV		4 hours
	munication Synchronization - Impleme	nting Synchroni	4 hours
<b>A</b>	itors - Multiprocessors and Locking - Scala	0.	
Module:5 Mem	ory management		5 hours
	nagement Memory allocation strategies C	aching -Virtual	Memory Hardware
TLB - Virtual Me	emory OS techniques Paging Segmentation		
TLB - Virtual Me Thrashing Workin	g Set.		age Replacement
TLB - Virtual Me Thrashing Workin Module:6 Virtu	g Set.	n Page Faults Pa	age Replacement 4 hours
TLB - Virtual Me Thrashing Workin Module:6 Virtu Virtual Machines V	g Set. <b>alization</b> Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, S	n Page Faults Pa	age Replacement 4 hours
TLB - Virtual Me Thrashing Workin Module:6 Virtu Virtual Machines V	g Set.	n Page Faults Pa	age Replacement 4 hours
TLB - Virtual Me Thrashing Workin Module:6 Virtu Virtual Machines V -OS - Container Vi	g Set. <b>alization</b> Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, S	n Page Faults Pa	nge Replacement 4 hours Hypervisors
TLB - Virtual Me Thrashing Workin Module:6 Virtu Virtual Machines V -OS - Container Vi Module:7 File s	g Set. Ialization Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, S rtualization - Cost of virtualization.	n Page Faults Pa	nge Replacement 4 hours 9 Hypervisors 3 hours
TLB - Virtual Me Thrashing Working Module:6 Virtual Virtual Machines V -OS - Container Virtual Module:7 File s File system interfa	g Set. alization /irtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, S rtualization - Cost of virtualization. systems ce - file system implementation File system	n Page Faults Pa	age Replacement 4 hours Hypervisors 3 hours
TLB - Virtual Me Thrashing Workin Module:6 Virtual Virtual Machines V -OS - Container V Module:7 File s File system interfa LFS - Distributed f	g Set. <b>Talization</b> Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Serve	n Page Faults Pa	age Replacement 4 hours Hypervisors 3 hours ling - Soft updates
TLB - Virtual Met Thrashing Workin Module:6 Virtual Virtual Machines V -OS - Container Vir Module:7 File s File system interfa LFS - Distributed f Module:8 Secu	g Set. <b>Jalization</b> Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Serve	n Page Faults Pa	nge Replacement 4 hours ) Hypervisors 3 hours lling - Soft updates 4 hours
TLB - Virtual Me Thrashing Workin Module:6 Virtu Virtual Machines V -OS - Container V Module:7 File s File system interfa LFS - Distributed f Module:8 Secu Security and Protect	g Set. <b>Talization</b> Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Serve	n Page Faults Pa	age Replacement  4 hours Hypervisors  3 hours ding - Soft updates  4 hours odels of protection
TLB - Virtual Me Thrashing Workin Module:6 Virtual Virtual Machines Vi- OS - Container Vi Module:7 File s File system interfa LFS - Distributed f Module:8 Secu Security and Protection	g Set. <b>Jalization</b> Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Serve	n Page Faults Pa	A peplacement  A hours Hypervisors  A hours A hours A hours andels of protection S: Recent Trends: -

		Total Lecture ho	ours: 3	0 hours	
Теу	t Book(s)				
1.	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. (	Galvin, Greg Gagn	e-Opera	ting System C	oncepts. Wilev
	(2012).		<b>F</b>		j
Ref	erence Books				
1.	Ramez Elmasri, A Carrick, Da McGrawHill Science Engineering		ating S	ystems, A Sp	iral Approach -
2.	Remzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, And Pieces, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc		seau, C	perating Syste	ems, Three Easy
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject / S	eminar	
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (In	dicative)			
1.	Write a boot loader - to load a pa - code to access from BIOS to code may use QEMU/virtual made	loading the OS - i	nvolves	little assembly	
2.	Allocate/free memory to processe pages, incorporate address transla			allocatable	3 hours
3.	Create an interrupt to handle a sy running process after servicing th		nue the p	previously	3 hours
4.	Write a Disk driver for the SATA the controller, locked buffer cach period, interrupting the OS again	interface. Take can e, accept interrupts	from OS	S during the	f 3 hours
5.	Demonstrate the use of locks in c		-		3 hours
6.	Run an experiment to determine to another and one kernel thread to				3 hours
7.	Determine the latency of individu L1 Cache and L2 Cache. Plot the average latency.				3 hours
8.	Compare the overhead of a system What is the cost of a minimal system		lure call	•	3 hours
9.	Compare the task creation times. determine the time taken to create	Execute a process a		el thread,	3 hours
10.	Determine the file read time for s varying sizes of the files. Take ca raw device interface. Draw a grap per-block time.	sequential and rand	om acce cached	data - used the	3 hours
			Total La	aboratory Hour	s 30 hours
Mo	de of assessment: Project/Activity			-	1
	commended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSE2006	MICROPROCESSOR AND INT	TERFACING	L T P J C
			2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	CSE1003-Digital Logic Design,	Oncontration	Syllabus version
	CSE2001-Computer Architecture and	Organization	v1.0
Course Objecti	ves:		v1.0
	will gain knowledge on architecture, accessing	ng data and instru	ction from memory
for proce		ing dutu und mistru	euon nom memory
·	o do programs with instruction set and control	l the external devi	ces through I/O
interface			-
	e a system model for real world problems with		
decision	making with aid of micro controllers and adv	anced processors	•
Ermanted Course	an Orthograph		
Expected Cour	be basics of processor, its ways of addressing of	data for an antian	hy instruction sat
	basic and advanced assembly language progra	•	by instruction set.
	e ways to interface I/O devices with processor		
	he basics of co-processor and its ways to hand		its instruction set.
	ze the functionality of micro controller, latest		
applicati	ons.	-	
	design thinking capability, ability to design a		ealistic constraints,
to solve	real world engineering problems and analyze	the results.	
	TRODUCTION TO 8080 ICROPROCESSOR	6	6 hours
	8086, Pin diagram, Architecture, addressing n	node and Instruction	on set
Introduction to v		ioue una monuen	
Module:2 IN	TRODUCTION TO ALP		5 hours
	ler Directives, Editor, assembler, debugger,		
	metic Operations and Number System Conver	rsions, Programs u	using Loops, If then
else, for loop str	ructures		
Module:3 Ad	lvanced ALP		2 hours
	mming using DOS BIOS function calls, File N	Vanagement	2 11001 8
interrupt progra	mining using DOS DIOS function cans, The F	vianagement	
Module:4 In	troduction to Peripheral Interfacing-I		5 hours
	r 8253,Interrupt controller-8259		
Module:5 In	troduction to Peripheral Interfacing-		4 hours
II			
	, Data converters (A/D and D/A Converter), see	even segment disj	play and key- board
interfacing			
Madular	Duccoggon		4 <b>h</b> a
	<b>D-Processor</b> 8087, Architecture, Instruction set and ALP Pr	rogramming	4 hours
	5007, Architecture, Instruction set and ALP PI	ogramming	
Module:7 In	troduction to Arduino Boards		2 hours
	Microcontroller- Quark SOC processor, pro-	ogramming Ardı	
	CD, Keypad, Motor control and sensor), System		
GPIO (LED, LO	CD, Keypad, Motor control and sensor), System	m design applicat	ion and case study.

Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues				2 hou
	hitecture of one of the advanced proc	cessors such as N	Multico	re, Snapdragor	
iPad					· ·
	,	Total Lecture h	nours:	30 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	A.K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi Ad	vanced Micropr	ocessoi	s and Peripher	als, third Edition,
	Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.				
2.	Barry B Bray, The Intel Microph				30386 and 80486
<b>D</b> 6	Arcitecture, programming and inter	facing, PHI, 8th	Edition	i, 2009.	
-	erence Books				1
1.	Douglas V. Hall, SSSP Rao Microph		terfacir	ig Programmin	ng and Hardware.
2	Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition, 20		Man		· 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2.	Mohamed Rafiquazzaman, Micro Universal Book stall, New Delhi, Se	processor and	MICTO	computer bas	ed system design
3.	K Uday Kumar, B S Umashankar, A			sore IBM PC	Assembly Langua
5.	Programming, Tata McGraw Hill, 2		proces		Assembly Langua
4.	Massimo Banzi, Getting Started with		Editior	n, pub. O''Reill	v. 2008.
5.	John Uffenbeck and 8088 Family				
0.	Interfacing (2nd ed.). Prentice Hall I				, 110814111118, 4
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment				
	t of Challenging Experiments (Indi				
1.	Arithmetic operations 8/16 bit usin	g different addre	essing r	nodes.	2.5 hours
2.	Finding the factorial of an 8/16 bit	number.			2.5 hours
3.	(a) Solving nCr and nPr (b) Compu			cursive	2.5 hours
	procedure. Assume that n and r are				
4.	Assembly language program to dis		series		2.5 hours
5.	Sorting in ascending and descending				2.5 hours
6.	(a) Search a given number or a wor				2.5 hours
	Search a key element in a list of n 1	l6-bit numbers ı	using th	e Binary searc	h
_	algorithm.	1			0.51
7.	To find the smallest and biggest nu		n array.		2.5 hours
8.	ALP for number system conversion		•	· .·	2.5 hours
9.	(a) String operations(String length,	reverse, compar	rison, c	oncatenation,	2.5 hours
10	palindrome) ALP for Password checking				2.5 hours
10.	Convert a 16-bit binary value (assu	mad to be on un	aigned	integer) to PC	
11.	and display it from left to right and		0	0	D 2.5 hours
	times	right to left for	specific		
12.	ALP to interface Stepper motor usi	ng 8086/ Intel C	Jalileo I	Board	2.5 hours
				Laboratory Ho	
Mo	de of assessment: Project/Activity		1 0101		
		04-04-2014			
	Ţ	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15

CSE3001	SO	FTWA	RE ENGINEER	ING	LTPJC
<b>D</b> ::/	NIT				
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syllabus versio
Course Objective	<u> </u>				۷1.
	ce the essential softw	ware eng	gineering concepts	involved	
	skills in the design a				ystems across
disciplines					
	ize engineering pra	ctices ar	nd standards used	in developing so	oftware products
and compo	nents				
Expected Course	Outcome:				
1	principles of the eng	ineering	processes in soft	ware developme	ent.
	e software project ma				
	requirements for the				
e	Test the requireme		1 5		
	the software develo	pment p	processes activities	s from requirem	ents to validation
and verifica	tion. Evaluate the standard	ds in pro	cess and in produ	ct	
	vuluate the standard	as in pro	Jeess and in produ	•••	
	RVIEW	OF	SOFTWARE		5 hour
	INEERING				
	e, Software Engine				ct, Process Model
Classical Evolution	nary models, Overv	1ew of S	System Engineerin	g	
Module:2 INTR	<b>RODUCTION TO</b>	SOFTV	VARE		3 hour
	JECT MANAGEM				0
Planning scope, mi	ilestones deliverable	es, Risk	Management, Me	trics Measureme	ent
Madala MOI		THDE	AENITO		(h
	DELLING REQ gineering process R	1		Victor Modelli	6 hour
	Requirement Valida		nent Encitation, S	system wodem	ng - Requirement
Specification and I	<u>tequirement</u> valid				
Module:4 SOF	TWARE DESIG	N			4 hour
	and principles - At				
	gn, Detailed Design			tion, Refactori	ng of designs,
Object-oriented De	esign User-Interface	Design	l		
Module:5 VAL	<b>IDATION</b> and	VERIF	ICATION		4 hour
	h to Software Tes			als Test Plan,	
	vs, Inspection Audit		ε	,	6
	TWARE EVOLU				4 hour
	ance, Types of Mair everse Engineering	itenance	e, Software Config	guration Manage	ement, Overview o
KE-engineering Ke	sverse Engineering				
Module:7 QUA	LITY ASSURAN	NCE			2 hour
-	letrics, Quality Stan		lodels ISO, TQM,	Six-Sigma	
	ENT TRENDS	• ••	10.0 5	D 1 - 1 - 1	2 hour
Recent Trends in S	Software Design/Sp	ecialized	a Software Testing	g, Related Tools	and Standards

	Total Lectr	are hours:	30 hours	
Tex	kt Book(s)			
1.	Roger Pressman, Software Engineering: A Prac Hill, 2010.	ctitioner"s A	Approach, 7th E	Edition, McGraw-
Ref	ference Books			
1.	Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 9th Ec	lition, Addi	sion-Wesley, 20	)16
2.	Pankaj Jalote, A Concise Introduction to Softw	are Enginee	ring, Springer,	2008
3.	William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Con Auerbach Publications, 2008	ntinuous Qu	ality Improven	nent, Third Edition,
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FA	T / Project	/ Seminar	
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)			
1.	Work Break-down Structure (Process Based Based and Role Based)	, Product B	ased, Geograph	hic 3 hours
2.	Estimations Cost and Schedule			3 hours
3.	Entity Relationship Diagram, Context flow dia Modeling and Functional Modeling)	agram, DFD	(Structural	4 hours
4.	State Transition Diagrams (Behavioral Modeli	ng)		4 hours
5.	System Requirements Specification			4 hours
6.	UML diagrams for OO Design			4 hours
7.	Tools for Version Control			3 hours
8.	Black-box, White-box testing			3 hours
9.	Non-functional testing			2 hours
		Total	Laboratory Ho	urs 30 hours
	de of assessment: Project/Activity			
	commended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	-		
App	proved by Academic Council No. 37	Date	16-06-201	15

CSE300	2	INTERNET AND WEB PROGR	LTPJC	
Pre-requisit	Δ	CSE2004-Database Management System		2 0 2 4 4 Syllabus version
1 IC-ICquisit		CSE2004-Database Management System		v1.0
Course Obj	ectives	•		
	-	nend and analyze the basic concepts of web p	rogramming and	l internet
proto				
		how the client-server model of Internet progrates the uses of scripting languages and their		5.
3. 10 40		rates the uses of scripting languages and the	i illintations.	
Expected Co	ourse	Outcome:		
-		completing the course the student should be	able to	
		e web protocols and web architecture.		
		Script, HTML and CSS effectively to create	interactive and c	lynamic websites.
		client side scripting using JavaScript. plications using Java.		
		server side script using PHP, JSP and Servle	te	
		AL based web applications.		
		plication using recent environment like Node	e JS, Angular JS	, JSON and AJAX.
		ODUCTION TO INTERNET		2 hours
		- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Org		
		Servers -Security and Vulnerability-Web S ient-side and server-side scripting.	ystem Architect	ure – UKL -
Domani Man		inent-side and server-side sempting.		
		DESIGNING		4 hours
		lements, Input types and Media elements		
Backgrounds	s and E	Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple C	Column Layout,	User Interface.
Module:3		NT-SIDE PROCESSING AND		7 hours
		PTING		7 110013
		ction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built	-in Objects, Re	gular Expression,
Exceptions, l	Event	handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery.		
Module:4	SERV SCRI	VER SIDE PROCESSING AND PTING - PHP		5 hours
		P – Operators – Conditionals – Looping – F		
		g functions - File Handling - File Upload	ing – Email Ba	asics - Email with
attachments.				
Module:5	рнр	SESSION MANAGEMENT and		3 hours
		ABASE CONNECTIVITY		5 11001 5
		MySQL Basics – Querying single and multi	ple MySQL Dat	abases with PHP –
PHP Data Ol	bjects.			
Malala	VNT			4 1
	XML			4 hours
ANIL Basics	- 791	L, XSLT, XML Schema-JSON.		

Мо	dule:7	APPLICATION USING NODE JS	DEVELOPME	NT			4 hours
		n to Node.js- Installing No troduction to Mongo DB-				rs, and (	Callbacks in
Mo	dule:8	<b>Industry Expert Talk</b>					1 hour
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours		
Tex	kt Book(	s)					
1.	5th edit	eitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey ion, Pearson Education, 20	12.				-
2.	•	Learning Solutions Inc, W	<u> </u>			<b>A</b>	
3.	Develo	ayley, Brendan Dayley, an pment: The definitive guid ition, Pearson Education, 20	e to using the ME				
Ref	erence l	Books					
1.	Lindsay 2015	y Bassett, Introduction to 2	JavaScript Object	Notati	on, 1st Editio	on, O''Re	eilly Media,
2.		chneider, Thomas Powell , Iill, 2017	JavaScript – The	Comp	olete Reference	e, 3rd E	Edition, Mc-
3.	Steven	Holzener, PHP – The Com	plete Reference, 1s	t Editi	on, Mc-Graw	Hill, 20	17
4.		p Kumar Patel, Developin Publications, 2014	g Responsive Web	Appl	ications with	AJAX a	and JQuery,
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / l	Seminar		
List	t of Cha	llenging Experiments (Ind	licative)				
1.		basic tags, HTML form al, external and inline	s, table, list, HTI	ML fr	rames and C	SS 41	nours
2.	JavaSo	cript validation, DOM and A	Ajax			61	nours
3.	Java, S	Servlet and JSP	·			8 ł	nours
4.	PHP : Databa	Forms and File handling, Seases	ession Management	t and C	Cookies,	8 ł	nours
5.	XML					4 ł	nours
			,	Total I	Laboratory Ho	ours 30	hours
Mo	de of ass	essment: Project/Activity			-	I	
		led by Board of Studies	19-11-2018				
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-20	18	

	PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED (	COMPUTING	L T P J C 2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
			v1.0
<b>Course Objective</b>	5:		
	e the fundamentals of parallel and distributed	d computing arc	hitectures and
paradigms.	and the technologies, system architecture, and	l communication	n architecture that
	ne growth of parallel and distributed computi		il dicintocture that
3. To develop	and execute basic parallel and distributed ap		basic programming
models and	tools.		
Expected Course	Outcome:		
_	blete this course successfully are expected to	•	
	implement distributed computing systems.		
	els for distributed systems.		
	implement distributed algorithms.		
	t with mechanisms such as client/server and I	P2P algorithms,	remote procedure
	RMI), and consistency.		
	e requirements for programming parallel syst		ly evaluate the
e	nd weaknesses of parallel programming mod		
	te between the major classes of parallel proce		
	e efficiency of a parallel processing system as arallel programming is useful.	nd evaluate the t	ypes of application
	aranei programming is userui.		
Module:1 Paral	lelism Fundamentals		2 hours
	Concepts and Challenges – Overview of	of Parallel com	
	-Core Processors – Shared vs Distributed me		
		y	
Module:2 Paral	lel Architectures		3 hours
Introduction to Op	enMP Programming – Instruction Level Su	upport for Paral	lel Programming –
SIMD – Vector Pro	ocessing – GPUs.		
Module:3 Para	llel Algorithm and Design		5 hours
		Tasks and Into	
	composition Techniques – Characteristics of ad balancing – Parallel Algorithm Models.		actions – Mapping
Module:4 Intro	duction To Distributed Systems		4 hours
Module.4 Intro			4 nours
Introduction – Cha	iracierization of Enstribuled Systems – Enst	ibuted Shared M	Memory – Message
	racterization of Distributed Systems – Distr		
	ming Using the Message Passing Paradign		
Passing – Program Study (RPC and Ja	nming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI).		munication – Case
Passing – Program Study (RPC and Ja Module:5 Coor	nming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI). dination	n – Group Com	munication – Case 6 hours
Passing – Program Study (RPC and Ja Module:5 Coor Time and Global	ming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI). dination States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I	n – Group Com Logical Time an	munication – Case 6 hours d Logical Clock –
Passing – Program Study (RPC and Ja Module:5 Coor Time and Global Coordination and	aming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI). dination States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion -	n – Group Com Logical Time an	munication – Case 6 hours d Logical Clock –
Passing – Program Study (RPC and Ja Module:5 Coor Time and Global	aming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI). dination States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion -	n – Group Com Logical Time an	munication – Case 6 hours d Logical Clock –
Passing – Program         Study (RPC and Ja         Module:5       Coordination         Time and Global       Coordination and A         and Related Proble	<ul> <li>Iming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI).</li> <li>dination</li> <li>States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion - Ims.</li> </ul>	n – Group Com Logical Time an	<b>6 hours</b> d Logical Clock – rithms – Consensus
Passing – Program         Study (RPC and Ja         Module:5       Coordination         Time and Global         Coordination and Related       Proble         Module:6       Distr	<ul> <li>aming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI).</li> <li>dination</li> <li>States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion - ams.</li> <li>ibuted Transactions</li> </ul>	n – Group Com Logical Time ar - Election Algor	munication – Case 6 hours d Logical Clock – rithms – Consensus 6 hours
Passing – Program Study (RPC and Ja Module:5 Coor Time and Global Coordination and a and Related Proble Module:6 Distr Transaction And C	<ul> <li>Iming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI).</li> <li>dination</li> <li>States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion - Ims.</li> <li>ibuted Transactions</li> <li>Concurrency Control – Nested Transactions</li> </ul>	n – Group Com Logical Time an - Election Algon – Locks – Optin	6 hours         d Logical Clock –         ithms – Consensus         6 hours         nistic Concurrency
Passing – Program         Study (RPC and Ja         Module:5       Coordination         Time and Global       Coordination         Coordination and A       and Related Problet         Module:6       Distr         Transaction And C       Control – Timestation	<ul> <li>aming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI).</li> <li>dination</li> <li>States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion - ams.</li> <li>ibuted Transactions</li> </ul>	n – Group Com Logical Time an - Election Algon – Locks – Optin	munication – Case         6 hours         id Logical Clock –         rithms – Consensus         6 hours         mistic Concurrency
Passing – Program Study (RPC and Ja Module:5 Coor Time and Global Coordination and Ja and Related Proble Module:6 Distr Transaction And C Control – Timestar Commit Protocol –	<ul> <li>Iming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI).</li> <li>dination</li> <li>States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion - Ims.</li> <li>ibuted Transactions</li> <li>Concurrency Control – Nested Transactions np Ordering Distributed Transactions – Flat - Concurrency Control.</li> </ul>	n – Group Com Logical Time an - Election Algon – Locks – Optin	munication – Case         6 hours         id Logical Clock –         ithms – Consensus         6 hours         mistic Concurrency         tomic – Two Phase
Passing – Program Study (RPC and Ja Module:5 Coor Time and Global Coordination and Ja and Related Proble Module:6 Distr Transaction And C Control – Timestar Commit Protocol –	aming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI).         dination         States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I         Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion – ems.         ibuted Transactions         Concurrency Control – Nested Transactions np Ordering Distributed Transactions – Flat - Concurrency Control.         ibuted System Architecture and its	n – Group Com Logical Time an - Election Algon – Locks – Optin	munication – Case         6 hours         id Logical Clock –         ithms – Consensus         6 hours         mistic Concurrency
Passing – Program Study (RPC and JaModule:5CoortTime and Global Coordination and L and Related ProbletModule:6DistrTransaction And C Control – Timestar Commit Protocol –Module:7DistrModule:7DistrVariationVariation	aming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI).         dination         States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I         Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion – ems.         ibuted Transactions         Concurrency Control – Nested Transactions np Ordering Distributed Transactions – Flat - Concurrency Control.         ibuted System Architecture and its	n – Group Com Logical Time an - Election Algor – Locks – Optin and Nested – A	6 hours         d Logical Clock –         idhms – Consensus         6 hours         mistic Concurrency         tomic – Two Phase         2 hours
Passing – Program         Study (RPC and Ja         Module:5       Coordination         Time and Global       Coordination         Coordination and A       and Related Problem         Module:6       Distr         Transaction And C       Control – Timestar         Commit Protocol –       Module:7         Module:7       Distr         Distributed File S       State	Iming Using the Message Passing Paradign va RMI).          dination         States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – I         Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion – ms.         ibuted Transactions         Concurrency Control – Nested Transactions np Ordering Distributed Transactions – Flat - Concurrency Control.         ibuted System Architecture and its ants	n – Group Com Logical Time ar - Election Algor – Locks – Optin and Nested – A	<b>6 hours</b> id Logical Clock –         ithms – Consensus <b>6 hours</b> mistic Concurrency         tomic – Two Phase <b>2 hours</b> ibuted Web-based

Mod	dule:8	<b>Recent Trends</b>			2 hours
			<b>Total Lecture hour</b>	s: 30 hours	
Text	t Book(	s)			
		Coulouris, Jean Dollimo			
		s: Concepts and Design", 5			
		Grama, Anshul Gupta, Ge		in Kumar, "Intro	duction to Parallel
		ting", Pearson, 2nd Edition	, 2008.		
	erence l				
		v S. Tanenbaum and Maar		ibuted Systems:	Principles and
		ms", Pearson, 2nd Edition		( 1D )	
	Ltd., 20	K. Sinha, "Distributed Oj	perating System: Con	cepts and Design	, PHI Learning Pvt.
		aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Ouiz / EAT / Projo	ot / Sominar	
		llenging Experiments (Ind			
1.			,	t Product	2 hours
2.					
3.	OpenMP – Combined parallel loop reduction and Orphaned parallel loop				2 hours 2 hours
5.	reduct		preduction and orph	aned parametrioo	2 110013
4.		AP – Matrix multiply (spec	ify run of a GPU card	large scale data	3 hours
		lexity of the problem need t			
5. MPI – Basics of MPI					3 hours
6.	6. MPI – Communication between MPI process				
7.	Â				
8.	8. MPI – Collective operation with "synchronization"				
9.					3 hours
10. MPI – Collective operation with "collective computation"				3 hours	
11.	11. MPI – Non-blocking operation				
			То	tal Laboratory H	ours 30 hours
		essment: Project/Activity			
		led by Board of Studies	19-11-2018		
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 53 Da	te 13-12-20	)18

EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics E	Ingineering	L T P J C
	NUT		
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
Course Objective			v. 1.0
Course Objectives		alastnis sinovit	a and naturaliza
	ne various laws and theorems applied to solve tudents with an overview of the most importa		
	ering which is the basic need for every engir		
Licetronies Englie	ering which is the basic need for every engin		
Expected Course	Outcome:		
_	trical circuit problems using various laws and	l theorems	
	ver circuits and networks, its measurement an		ns
3. Classify and con	npare various types of electrical machines	·	
	ement various digital circuits		
	racteristics of semiconductor devices and con	nprehend the va	rious modulation
	nunication engineering		
6. Design and cond	luct experiments to analyze and interpret data	ı	
Madada 1 DC -			<b>5</b> h
Module:1 DC ci		• 1	5 hours
	nts and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws ode voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis,		
transfer theorem	oue voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis,	Thevenin's and	Maximum power
Module:2 AC ci	rcuits		6 hours
	es and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL	, RC, RLC Seri	
	wer Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star ar		
Power Measuremen	nt – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, R	esidential wirin	g
	rical Machines		7 hours
	king Principle and applications of DC Mac		
-	nduction motors, Special Machines-Steppe	r motor, Servo	Motor and BLDC
motor			
Module:4 Digita	al Systems		5 hours
	concepts, Representation of Numerical Dat	in Dinama Eas	
	hesis of logic circuits	a ili dinary Pol	m- Comomational
Togic circuits, sylit			
Module:5 Semio	conductor devices and Circuits		7 hours
Conduction in Ser	miconductor materials, PN junction diodes, 2	Zener diodes B	ITs. MOSFETs
	ck Amplifiers using transistors. Communica		
	mplitude and Frequency Modulation		

		Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hour	8				
Tor	t Pook(g)								
	Text Book(s)         1.       1. John Bird, "Electrical circuit theory and technology ", Newnes publications, 4 t h								
1.	Edition, 2010.	neory and technic	biogy	, Newn	es public	ations, 4 t n			
Ref	erence Books								
1.	Allan R. Hambley, "Electrical Eng First Impression, 6/e, 2013								
2.	Simon Haykin, "Communication Sy	ystems", John Wil	ey & S	Sons, 5 t ł	edition,	2009.			
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O McGraw Hill, 2012.		entals	of Electri	c Circuit	s", Tata			
4.	Batarseh, "Power Electronics Circui	its", Wiley, 2003							
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. I Hill, New Delhi, 2011.	Durbin, "Engineer	ing Ci	rcuit Ana	lysis'', 6/	e, Tata McGraw			
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, "B								
8.	S.L.Uppal, "Electrical Wiring Estin				lishers, N	lewDelhi, 2008.			
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment		oject /	Seminar					
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Indi								
1.	Thevenin"s and Maximum Power	Transfer Theorem	s – Im	pedance		3 hours			
	matching of source and load								
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response o	of RLC circuits				3 hours			
3.	3. Three phase power measurement for ac loads					3 hours			
4.	4. Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storey building					3 hours			
5.	5. Fabricate and test a PCB layout for a rectifier circuit					3 hours			
6.						3 hours			
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used in DC power supplies. Study the characteristics of the semiconductor device used					3 hours			
8.	Regulated power supply using zener diode. Study the characteristics of the Zener diode used				3 hours				
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. Study the characteristics of the transistor used				3 hours				
10. Characteristics of MOSFET						3 hours			
Total Laboratory Hours						30 hours			
Mo	de of assessment: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT / P	roject	/ Semina	r	•			
		29/05/2015	-						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	37 <sup>th</sup> AC	Date	16/0	6/2015				

	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	L	T	P	J	C
<b>N</b>	N/II T	3	1	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla			rsio	n
Course Objective			1	.0		
Course Objective	s the challenge of the relevance of lattice theory, codin	a thaar	<b>W</b> 01	لم ام	aab	roi
	to computer science and engineering problems.	g meor	y an	iu a	lgeb	Tal
	mber theory, in particular congruence theory to crypt	aranh	an an	d c	mn	uta
science pro		ograph.	y an	u ci	лпр	ute
-	and the concepts of graph theory and related algorithm co	nconte				
J. TO underst		neepts	•			
Expected Course	Outcome:					
At the end of this	course, students are expected to					
1. form truth	tables, proving results by truth tables, finding normal for	ms,				
-	techniques and concepts of inference theory					
	the concepts of groups and application of group codes, u	ise Boo	lean	alg	ebra	ı fo
minimizing	g Boolean expressions.					
4. learn basic	e concepts of graph theory, shortest path algorithms,	concep	ts of	f tre	es	anc
minimum s	spanning tree and graph colouring, chromatic number of	a grap	h.			
5. Solve Scie	nce and Engineering problems using Graph theory.					
Module:1 Math	nematical Logic and Statement Calculus	6 ho	urs			
	ments and Notation-Connectives-Tautologies-Two State	e Devic	es a	nd		
	quivalence - Implications-Normal forms - The Theory o	f Infere	nce	for t	he	
Statement Calculu	<u>S.</u>					
	icate Calculus					
Module:2   Pred		4 ho	urs			
	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.	<b>4 ho</b>	urs			
The Predicate Cal	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.					
The Predicate Cald Module:3 Alge	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.	5 ho	urs			
The Predicate Cald Module:3 Alge Semigroups and N	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus. braic Structures Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange"s Theore	5 ho	urs	norp	hisn	n –
The Predicate Cald Module:3 Alge Semigroups and N	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus. braic Structures Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange"s Theore	5 ho	urs	norp	hisn	n –
The Predicate Cale Module:3 Alge	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus. braic Structures Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange"s Theore Codes.	5 ho	urs mon	norp	hisn	n –
The Predicate Cald         Module:3       Alge         Semigroups       and N         Properties-Group         Module:4       Latti	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus. braic Structures Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange"s Theore Codes.	5 hor em Hor 5 hor	urs mom		hisn	 n -
The Predicate Cald Module:3 Alge Semigroups and N Properties-Group Module:4 Latti Partially Ordered	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus. braic Structures Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange"s Theore Codes. ces Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties	5 ho em Ho 5 ho s of Lat	urs nom urs tices		hisn	n –
The Predicate CaldModule:3AlgeSemigroupsand NProperties-GroupModule:4LattiLattiPartially OrderedModule:5BoolBool	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus. braic Structures Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange"s Theore Codes. ces Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties ean algebra	5 hor em Hor 5 hor s of Lat 5 hor	urs mom urs tices urs	5.		
The Predicate Cald         Module:3       Alge         Semigroups       and N         Properties-Group         Module:4       Latti         Partially Ordered       1         Module:5       Boole         Boolean algebra -	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus. braic Structures Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange"s Theore Codes. ces Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties	5 hor em Hor 5 hor s of Lat 5 hor	urs mom urs tices urs	5.		
The Predicate Cald         Module:3       Alge         Semigroups and N         Properties-Group         Module:4       Latti         Partially Ordered         Module:5       Boolean algebra -         Karnaugh map – N	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.         braic Structures         Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange"s Theore         Codes.         ces         Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties         ean algebra         Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimization of AcCluskey algorithm.	5 hor em Hor 5 hor s of Lat 5 hor f Boole	urs mom urs tices urs ean	5.		
The Predicate Cald         Module:3       Alge         Semigroups       and N         Properties-Group         Module:4       Latti         Partially Ordered       Module:5         Boolean algebra -       Karnaugh map - N         Module:6       Function	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.         braic Structures         Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange''s Theore         Codes.         ces         Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties         ean algebra         Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimization of AcCluskey algorithm.         lamentals of Graphs	5 hor em Hor 5 hor s of Lat 5 hor f Boole 6 hor	urs mon urs tices urs ean	s. Fund	ctio	ns -
The Predicate Cald         Module:3       Alge         Semigroups       and N         Properties-Group       Module:4         Module:4       Latti         Partially Ordered       Module:5         Module:5       Boole         Boolean algebra -       Karnaugh map - N         Module:6       Func         Basic Concepts of	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.         braic Structures         Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange''s Theore         Codes.         ces         Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties         ean algebra         Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimization of AcCluskey algorithm.         lamentals of Graphs         'Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Matrix re	5 hor em Hor 5 hor s of Lat 5 hor f Boold 6 hor present	urs mon tices urs ean	S. Fune	ction	ns ·
The Predicate Calc         Module:3       Alge         Semigroups       and N         Properties-Group       Module:4       Latti         Module:4       Latti         Partially Ordered       Module:5       Boole         Module:5       Boole       Boole         Karnaugh map – N       Module:6       Fund         Basic Concepts of       – Graph Isomorp       Momon P	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.         braic Structures         Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange''s Theore         Codes.         ces         Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties         ean algebra         Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimization of AcCluskey algorithm.         lamentals of Graphs	5 hor em Hor 5 hor s of Lat 5 hor f Boold 6 hor present	urs mon tices urs ean	S. Fune	ction	ns
The Predicate Cald         Module:3       Alge         Semigroups and N         Properties-Group         Module:4       Latti         Partially Ordered         Module:5       Boole         Boolean algebra -         Karnaugh map - N         Module:6       Func         Basic Concepts of	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.         braic Structures         Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange''s Theore         Codes.         ces         Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties         ean algebra         Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimization of AcCluskey algorithm.         lamentals of Graphs         'Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Matrix re	5 hor em Hor 5 hor s of Lat 5 hor f Boold 6 hor present	urs mon tices urs ean	S. Fune	ction	ns

Module:7	Trees, Fundamental cire Graph colouring, coveri			12 hours
algorithms-	operties of trees – distan Tree traversals- Fundam	ce and centres in tental circuits and c	cut-sets	panning trees – Spanning tree Bipartite graphs - Chromatic ching – Covering– Four Colour
Module:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>			2 hours
	pert Lecture		I	
		<b>Total Lecture hou</b>	rs:	45 hours
Tutorial	out by students in e	problems to be work every Tutorial class. as per Tutorial Class vork.		15 hours
Mode of Ev				
Individual <b>B</b>	Exercises, Team Exercises,	Online Quizzes, Onl	line, Di	scussion Forums
R. Mano	Mathematical Structures w har, Tata McGraw Hill-35 leory with application to Er	<sup>th</sup> reprint, 2017.	-	ter Science, J .P. Trembley and cience, Narasing Deo, Prentice
Reference 1				
		cations, Kenneth H.	Rosen,	8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,
<ol> <li>Discrete</li> <li>Discrete</li> <li>Element Hill, Spece</li> </ol>	Mathematics, Richard Joh Mathematics, S. Lipschutz s of Discrete Mathematics- ecial Indian Edition, 2017.	nsonbaugh, 8th Edi z and M. Lipson, Mc -A Computer Oriento	tion, Pr Graw I ed App	C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018. rentice Hall, 2017. Hill Education (India) 2017. roach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw re-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ,
Mode of Ev	aluation			
	gnments, Quiz, Continuou	s Assessments, Fina	l Asses	ssment Test
	ded by Board of Studies	03-06-2019		
	y Academic Council	No.55	Date	13-06-2019

MAT2002	MAT2002 Applications of Differential and Difference Equations			Т	P	J	C
			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers	Sylla			sio	1	
Course Objectiv			v1	.0			
The course is aim							
<ol> <li>Presenting the analysis</li> <li>Imparting the k techniques to solv</li> <li>Enriching the s</li> <li>Impart the kn discrete systems,</li> </ol> Expected Course At the end of the course	elementary notions of Fourier series, which mowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors we linear systems, that arise in sciences and kills in solving initial and boundary value pro- bowledge and application of difference equi- that are inherent in natural and physical pro-	of matrices a engineering roblems nations and t cesses	nd he	the t	rans ansf	orm	m
<ol> <li>Know the tech</li> <li>Understand the</li> <li>functions of Strupt</li> <li>Know the Z-treprocessing</li> </ol>	cepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diagoniques of solving differential equations the series solution of differential equations an n-Liouville''s problem ansform and its application in population dy	d finding eig	en	valu	es, e	eige	
	urier series aler"s formulae - Dirichlet"s conditions - Ch	ongo of intor	<b>w</b> 01	L			urs
	ie – Parseval''s identity – Computation of ha		vai	- 116	11116	inge	0
Module:2 Ma	atrices				-	<u>ho</u>	urs
Eigenvalues and	Eigen vectors - Properties of eigenvalues 1 - Similarity of transformation - Orthogona				- 0	Cayl	ey-
Module:3 So	lution of ordinary differential equations				(	5 ho	urs
Linear second or homogenous and	ler ordinary differential equation with cons non-homogenous equations - Method o ion of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-	f undetermin	ned	coe	effic	ient	s –
Module:4 So	lution of differential equations through				8	3 ho	ours
	place transform and matrix method						-
function - Solvin	E's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving g nonhomogeneous system using Laplace equation to first order system - Solving no	transform – onhomogeneo	Re	educ	tion	of	<i>n</i> th
order differential	(Y' - AY + G)	tX					

	• • • •	<b></b>				
<b>T</b> 1	series Solu		.1 1'		·	1
	e Strum-Liouville''s P					
	erential equations abo			ar singular point	s - Legendre	differential
equ	ation - Bessel"s differ	ential equal	ion			
Mod	lule:6 Z-Transfo	rm				6 hours
	ransform -transforms		Sumations	Inverse 7 trans	form by port	
	convolution method	of standard I	unctions	- Inverse Z-mails	storm. by part	
anu						
Mod	lule:7 Difference	equations				5 hours
	erence equation - Firs	-	l order di	fference equatio	ns with const	
	bonacci sequence -					
	icular integral by the i					
	erence equations using					I.
	<u>1</u>					
Mod	lule:8 Contempo	rary Issues				2 hours
Indu	stry Expert Lecture	U U				
			Total I	Lecture hours:		45 hours
Text	t Book(s)					
1.	Advanced Engineering	ng Mathema	atics, Erv	vin Kreyszig, 1	0 <sup>th</sup> Edition,	John Wiley
	India, 2015	C				
Refe	erence Books					
	Higher Engineering N	<b>Mathematics</b>	, B. S. Gr	rewal, 43 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	on, Khanna P	ublishers,
	India, 2015					
	Advanced Engineerin		tics by M	ichael D. Greent	erg, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit	ion, Pearson
	Education, Indian edi	tion, 2006				
Mod	le of Evaluation					
	tal Assignments (S				Continuous	
Asse	essment Tests, Quiz, F					
1.	Solving Homogeneo	ous different	ial equati	ons arising in en	gineering	2 hours
	problems	11.00				
2.	Solving non-homog	eneous diffe	rential eq	uations and Cau	chy,	2 hours
-	Legendre equations	CX 1		1 1.00		21
3.	rr J O	que of Lapla	ice transfo	orm to solve diff	erential	2 hours
4	equations		<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		21
4.	Applications of Seco			A	1 0	2 hours
5.	system (damped, un Visualizing Eigen va				icuits ElC.	2 hours
	Solving system of di	-			ring	2 hours
6.	applications	merennal ec	luations a	insing in enginee	ing	
7.	Applying the Power	series meth	od to soly	e differential eq	uations	3 hours
7.	arising in engineerir			e unterential eq	uations	5 110415
8.	Applying the Frober	÷		differential equat	ions arising	3 hours
0.	in engineering appli		10 301 10 1	annononnan cyuai	aons arising	5 110015
9.	Visualising Bessel a		e polvnon	nials		3 hours
10.	Evaluating Fourier s		<u> </u>			3 hours
11.	Applying Z-Transfo				eering	3 hours
12.	Solving Difference					3 hours
	8	1	0 0		ratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	le of Evaluation: We	ekly Assess	ment. Fir			
	ommended by Board					
Stud	•					
	roved by Academic	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017		
Cour			2			
			1	I		

MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra		L	Т	Р	J	С
			3	1	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT2002 Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	Syllabus			1		
			v1	.0			
Course Objecti				411		(1	1-
	g basic concepts of linear algebra to illustra	te its power	and	uti	ity	thro	ougn
**	computer science and Engineering.		1	•			
	ncepts of vector spaces, linear transformation	ns, matrices	and	inn	er p	oroa	uct
spaces in engine	C	1 - (					
5. solve problem	as in cryptography, computer graphics and way	elet transfor	ms				
Expected Cour	se Outcomes						
-	s course the students are expected to learn						
	concepts of matrices and system of linear e	quations usi	ng (	leco	mp	osit	ion
methods	1	1	U		1		
	on of vector spaces and subspaces						
* * *	ncept of vector spaces using linear transfor	ms which is	s us	ed i	n c	omp	outer
	ner product spaces						
	f inner product spaces in cryptography et in image processing.						
5. 030 01 waver	t in mage processing.						
Module:1 Sys	stem of Linear Equations:		6	hou	rs		
-	ation and Gauss Jordan methods - Elementary	matrices- per				atri	x -
	- System of linear equations LU factorizati						
Module:2 Ve	ctor Spaces		61	iou	rs		
The Euclidean	space and vector space- subspace –line	ar combinat	ion-s	span	lin-	earl	y
	bendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional			•			•
		*					
Module:3 Su	bspace Properties:		6	hou	rs		
Row and column interpolation.	n spaces $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{R}}$ ank and nullity – Bases for subspa	ce – invertib	ility	- Ap	plio	catio	on in
Module:4 Lin	near Transformations and applications		7	hou	rs		
	nations – Basic properties-invertible linear tra - vector space of linear transformations – chan					of li	near
Module:5 Inr	ner Product Spaces:		6	hou	rs		
-	d inner products – the lengths and angles of ve Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation	ectors – matri	x re	pres	ent	atio	ns of
Module:6 Ap	plications of Inner Product Spaces:		6	hou	rs		
	n- Projection - orthogonal projections – relati	ons of funda				spac	es –
	utions in Computer Codes	sins of fundu				Pue	
Least bquare sol	autons in computer codes						

Module:7	Applications of Linear e	equations :		6 hours
An Introduc	tion to coding - Classica	1 Cryptosyst	ems –Plain	Text, Cipher Text, Encryption,
Decryption	and Introduction to Wavel	ets (only ap	prox. of Wa	velet from Raw data)
Module:8	<b>Contemporary Issues:</b>			2 hours
Industry Exp	bert Lecture			
				1
			ecture hour	
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10 pr			ut 15 hours
	by students in every 7			
	• Another 5 problems	per Tutoria	l Class to l	be
	given as home work.			
Text Book(	5)			
1. Linea	r Algebra, Jin Ho Kwak	and Sungp	yo Hong, S	Second edition Springer(2004).
(Top	ics in the Chapters 1,3,4 &	25)		
2. Intro	luctory Linear Algebra- A	An applied fi	rst course,	Bernard Kolman and David, R.
Hill,	9 <sup>th</sup> Edition Pearson Education	ation, 2011.		
<b>Reference</b> I	Books			
1. Elem	entary Linear Algebra, Ste	phen Andril	li and David	Hecker, 5th Edition,
	lemic Press(2016)	-		
2. Appl	ed Abstract Algebra, Rud	olf Lidl, Gut	er Pilz, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Edition, Springer 2004.
3. Conte	emporary linear algebra, H	loward Anto	n, Robert C	Busby, Wiley 2003
4. Intro	luction to Linear Algebra,	Gilbert Stra	ng, 5 <sup>th</sup> Editi	on, Cengage Learning (2015).
Mode of Ev				
	gnments, Continuous Ass	essments, Fi	nal Assessm	ent Test
Recommend	led by Board of Studies	25-02-2017	7	
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

## PROGRAMME ELECTIVE

CSE1006	BLOCKCHAIN AND CRYPTOCUR TECHNOLOGIES	RENCY L T P J C
		3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		v1.0
Course Object		
	erstand the mechanism of Blockchain and Cryptocur	
	erstand the functionality of current implementation of erstand the required cryptographic background.	blockchain technology.
	lore the applications of Blockchain to cryptocurrencie	es and understanding
	ons of current Blockchain.	and understanding
	osure towards recent research.	
Expected Cou		
	lerstand and apply the fundamentals of Cryptography	
U U	n knowledge about various operations associated with	the life cycle of Blockchain
	yptocurrency with the methods for verification and validation of E	litagin transactions
	nonstrate the general ecosystem of several Cryptocurr	
	cate the principles, practices and policies associated I	
	····· ··· ···· ····· ····· ···· ····· ····	
	ntroduction to Cryptography and	5 hours
	ryptocurrencies Hash Functions, Hash Pointers and Data Structur	res Digital Signatures Public
	ies, A Simple Cryptocurrency.	es, Digital Signatures, Fublic
aı	ow Blockchain Achieves and How to Store nd Use	7 hours
	on-Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distributed co	
	a blockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Simple ing and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchan	
	es, Currency Exchange Markets.	iges, rayment services,
Module:3 M	lechanics of Bitcoin	5 hours
	tions, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin script	s, Bitcoin blocks, The Bit- coin
network, Limit	ations and improvements.	
	•	
	itcoin Mining	5 hours
	tcoin miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consumption ves and strategies	on and ecology, Mining pools,
Module:5 B	itcoin and Anonymity	5 hours
	sics, How to De-anonymize Bitcoin, Mixing, Decer	tralized Mixing, Zerocoin and
Zerocash.		_
	ommunity, Politics, and Regulation	9 hours
	Bitcoin, Bitcoin Core Software, Stakeholders: Who	
	Notice on Bitcoin, Anti Money Laundering Regula	-
<u>^</u>	oin as a Platform: Bitcoin as an Append only Log Party Lotteries in Bitcoin, Bitcoin as Public R	· · ·
	Real World Data Feeds.	andoniness, source-i rediction
Warkels and R		

Module:7	Ecosystem	ne Cryptocui	·		7 hours
	History and Motivation, A				
	Merge Mining-Atomic Cro	osschain Swaps-6	BitcoinBa	cked Altcoin	ns, Side Chains,
Ethereum	and Smart Contracts.				
Module:8	Recent Trends and a	nnligations			2 hours
wiouule.o	Recent Henus and a				2 11001 5
		Total Lecture	hours: 4	5 hours	
Text Bool	x(s)				
-	vanan, A., Bonneau, J., Fe ocurrency technologies: a c				·
Reference	Books				
Medi	nopoulos, A. M. (2014). M a, Inc.".	C	C	0 11	·
	o, P. (2014). Understandi and Sons.	ng Bitcoin: Crypt	ography, e	ngineering a	and economics. John
Mode of E	valuation: CAT / Assignm	ent / Quiz / FAT /	Project / S	eminar	
Recomme	nded by Board of Studies	10-08-2018			
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 52	Date	14-09-20	)18

CSE1007			JAVA F	PROGE	RAMMIN	NG		LT	PJC
_									204
Pre-requisite	e	NIL					S	Syllabu	is version
									v1.0
Course Obje			a factures o	flovo	nd ita An	nlightion Dur		ing Int	arfagaa
1. To im (API)		ne core languag	e leatures o	i Java a	na ns Ap	plication Pro	ogramm	ing inu	erraces
· · · ·		rate the use of t	hreads, exc	eptions	files and	collection f	ramewo	orks in .	Java.
		ze students wit		-					
	ectivity			11		1			
Expected Co									
		d Java Virtual N							
		ications involv							
		aggregation, co build multi-thr				abstract clas	ses and	interfa	ces.
		are using conce				frameworks	and con	tainers	
		implement Java	<b>1</b>						
Connecti						<b>r</b>	2 2	,	
		phical User Inte	erface using	JavaFX	×.				
7. Desig	gn, Dev	velop and Deple	oy dynamic	web ap	plications	s using Servl	ets and	Java Se	erver
Pages	s.								
	<del></del>					T			41
		Fundamentals	Continuos of 1	Iarra I a		IVM Desta	d -	Iarra a	4 hours
Java Basics:	Java L	Design goal - F gramming cons	tructs Array	Java La	nguage -	JVM - Bylt	i_dimen	Java so	enhanced
for loop Strin			tiuets mildy	ys one c	minensioi		-unnen	sionai	emaneeu
p	- <u>8 F</u>	8-							
Module:2	Object	t Oriented Pro	gramming	5					5 hours
		s - Object Obje							
		e block - nested							
Inheritance t packages.	types -	- use of super	- Polymorp	hism a	ostract cla	ass interfaces	s packa	iges an	id sub
packages.									
Module:3	Robus	stness and C	oncurrenc	ev					6 hours
Exception Ha	andling	g - Exceptions l	Errors - Typ	bes of E	xception	- Control Flo	w in Ex	ception	
		n, finally, thro							
		read creation sh	aring the w	vorkload	l among t	threads sync	hroniza	tion int	ter thread
communicati	ion dea	dlock.							
	<b>D</b> <sup>1</sup>			• 1•					7)
		Streams and					1' -		7 hours
		va I/O streams s, Collection fr						ation of	of objects
		Programminą ectivity	g and Data	abase					7 hours
GUI program	nming	using JavaFX BC connectivity		g event	s, contro	ls and Java	FX me	enus A	ccessing
	<u> </u>		,						

Mo	dule:6 Servlet				7 hours	
	oduction to servlet - Servlet life	e cvcle - Developin	g and D	eploving Ser		
	bloyment Descriptor (web.xml) -					
·	ment.		ing resp			
0						
Mo	dule:7 Java Server Pages				7 hours	
	Tags and Expressions - JSP Exp	ression Language (E	L) - Usin	g Custom Ta		
Bea		88. (_		8		
Mo	dule:8 Latest Trends				2 hours	
Indu	ustry Expert talk					
	· · ·					
		Total Lecture ho	urs: 45	hours		
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Herbert Schildt, The Complete	Reference -Java, T	'ata McG	raw-Hill Ed	ucation. Tenth	
	Edition, 2017.				,	
2.	Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel ,Ja	ava SE8 for Program	nmers (D	eitel Develo	per Series) 3rd	
	Edition, 2014	e	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, ,	
3.	Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to	Java programming-c	omprehei	nsive version	-Tenth Edition,	
	Pearson ltd 2015		-			
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Paul Deitel Harvey Deitel ,Java,	How to Program, Pre	entice Hal	l; 9th edition	, 2011.	
2.	Cay Horstmann BIG JAVA, 4th	edition, John Wiley S	Sons,2009	)		
3.	Nicholas S. Williams, Profession	al Java for Web App	lications,	Wrox Press,	2014.	
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject / Ser	ninar		
	t of Challenging Experiments (In		-			
1.	Write a program to demonstra	te the use of multic	limension	al arrays an	d 2 hours	
	looping constructs.			-		
2.	Write a program to demonstrate	the application of St	ring hand	ling	2 hours	
	functions.					
3.	Write a program to demonstrate				2 hours	
4.	Write a program to demonstrate	the application of us	er-defined	d packages	2 hours	
	and sub-packages.					
5.	Write a program to demonstrate	the use of Java Exce	ption han	dling	2 hours	
	methods.					
6.	Write a program to demonstrate				2 hours	
7.	Demonstrate with a program the				2 hours	
8.	Demonstrate the use of Java coll	ection frameworks in	n reducing	g application	2 hours	
6	development time.					
9.	Build a GUI application using Ja				2 hours	
10.	Write a program to register stud	ents data using JDBC	C with My	SQL	2 hours	
11	Database.			1	2 hours	
	11. Write a program that uses Servlets to perform basic banking tasks.					
12.	Write a web application using JS	SP and demonstrate t	the use of	http request	2 hours	
10	and response methods.				0.1	
13.	Write a JSP program for an orde				2 hours	
14.	Write a JSP program that using	IDBC and MySQL d	latabase to	o store the	2 hours	
15	user data.				2 h	
15.	JSP with Java Bean		T-4 1 T 1		2 hours	
N	de efenseener uit Duri (A. C. )		i otal Lab	oratory Hou	rs 30 hours	
	de of assessment: Project/Activity					
	commended by Board of Studies	10-08-2018		14.00 0010		
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 52	Date	14-09-2018	•	

CSE3006	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS D	ESIGN	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	CSE2006-Microprocessor and Interfaci	ing	3 0 0 4 4 Syllabus version
1 re-requisite		ng	v1.0
<b>Course Objective</b>	s:		
	students to various challenges and and const		rpose computing
	terms of resources and functional requirement		
	ce students to various components of typica ors, data converters, UART etc., their interfa		
	any smart systems and various serial comm		
	interfacing and communication.	function protocol	o optimier
3. To make st	udents understand the importance of program		
	and debugging tools for product developme		ous solutions for
real time sc	cheduling issues in terms of resources and d	eadline.	
Expected Course	Outcome:		
	e challenges in designing an embedded syste	em using various mi	crocontrollers
and interfa		anuantianal comput	ing assetance and
2. To differen embedded	tiate and outline various requirements for co	Silventional comput	ing systems and
	the functionality of any special purpose con	mputing system and	by proposing
	ions at prototype level to solve engineering		
	te the working principle and interfacing of ty	ypical components of	of an embedded
system.		.1	
	gram models, apply various optimization teo tools in simulation environment.	children and demon	istrate the
	the pros and cons of real time scheduling al	gorithms and sugge	est appropriate
	r various issues.	6 66	
	e the working principle of serial communica	tion protocols and t	heir appropriate
usage.			
Module:1 Intro	duction		5 hours
	edded Systems, Design challenges, Embedd	led processor techn	
Design, Micro-con	troller architecture -8051, PIC, and ARM.		
Module ? Conv	rentional Computing System	<u> </u>	4 hours
	re of PC laptop server - higher end co	mputing system.	
Conventional Com	puting, Pros cons of Conventional computing	ng.	1
Module:3 Arch	itecture of Special Purpose		6 hours
	puting system		0 Hours
ATM, Handheld	devices, Data Compressor, Image Cap		architecture and
Requirements, Cha	allenges Constraints of special purpose comp	puting system.	
Module:4 I/O i	nterfacing techniques		8 hours
	ng, A/D, D/A, timers, watch-dog timer, c	counters, encoder a	
Sensors and actuat		, 	
Module:5 Prog	ramming tools		7 hours
0	edded programming tools, Modeling pro	grams, Code opti	
	nming environment.		, ,
Module:6 Real	time operating system	<u> </u>	8 hours
Classification of I	Real time system, Issues challenges in R	ΓS, Real time sche	
	techniques, eCOS, POSIX, Protothreads.		0
EDF-RMS Hybrid	teeninques, eeos, robini, riotouneuus.		
		Τ	5 hours
Module:7 Emb	edded Networking protocols rcuits (I2C), Controller Area Network, Em	bedded Ethernet Co	<b>5 hours</b> ontroller, RS232,

Mo	odule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Tey	xt Book(	<b>(s)</b>				
1.	Embed	ded System Design A Un	ified HW.SW In	troduct	ion, by Vah	id G Frank and
	Givarg	is Tony, John Wiley Sons, 2	2006.		-	
2.		Wolf, Computers as Con				omputing System
	Design	, Morgan Kaufman Publish	ers, 2008 One or tw	vo boo	ks.	
3.	Embed	ded Systems Architecture, I	Programming and I	Design	, by Raj Kama	al, TMH, 2011.
Ref	ference ]	Books				
1.	Introdu	ction to Embedded Systems	s - Shibu K.V, Mc	Graw 1	Hill, 2009.	
2.						
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject /	Seminar	
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15

CSE3009		INTERNET OF THINGS	L T P J C
Pre-requisi	to	NIL	3 0 0 4 4 Syllabus version
r re-requisi	ie		v1.
Course Ob	jectives		
	,	tudents with basic knowledge of IoT that paves	a platform to understand
		gical design and business models	-
		tudent how to analyze requirements of various c	
<b>.</b>		r cost-effective design of IoT applications on dif	<b>A</b>
	-	he students how to code for an IoT application a	nd deploy for real-time
scen	ario.		
Expected C	Course (	Dutcome:	
		rious layers of IoT protocol stack and describe p	rotocol functionalities.
2. Eval	uate eff	iciency trade-offs among alternative communica	
		ion design.	
		d advanced IoT applications and technologies fr	
		working principles of various sensor for differen	
		cost of hardware and software for low cost desi rious application business models of different do	
	-	me problems and demonstrate IoT applications	
	otype m		n various domains using
<b>I</b>	- J I		
Module:1	Introd	luction To Internet of Things	5 hours
		acteristics of IoT - Challenges and Issues - Ph	ysical Design of IoT, Logical
Design of Ic	oT - IoT	Functional Blocks, Security.	
Module:2	Comp	onents In Internet of Things	7 hours
		munication modules Bluetooth Zigbee Wifi	
		CoAP etc), MQTT, Wired Communication, Powe	
Module:3	Tech	nologies Behind IoT	7 hours
Four pillars	of IOT	paradigm, - RFID, Wireless Sensor Networks, S	SCADA (Supervisory Con- tro)
and Data A	cquisiti	on), M2M - IOT Enabling Technologies - Bi	gData Analytics, Cloud
Computing,	Embed	ded Systems.	
Module:4	Drogr	amming The Microcontroller For	8 hours
Wibuuic.4	Internet	amming the Microcontroller For	8 10013
Working pr	inciples	of sensors IOT deployment for Raspberry	Pi /Arduino /Equivalent plat-
		Sensors, Communication: Connecting microc	
communica	tion thro	ough Bluetooth, wifi and USB - Contiki OS- Co	oja Simulator.
Module:5	Resou	irce Management in IoT	4 hours
		ng for Scalability, Clustering Protocols for IOT.	- Hour
enastering,	Ciusteii		
Module:6		The Internet Of Things To The Of Things	6 hours
		5	
The Future		Things Set up cloud environment Cloud acces	s from sensors Data Analytics
	Web of	Things Set up cloud environment Cloud accesses Open Source e-Health sensor platform Be C	-

Mo	dule:7	IoT Applications				6 hours		
Bus	iness m	odels for the internet of	things, Smart city	, sma	rt mobility a	nd transport, smart		
buil	dings ar	d infrastructure, smart heal	th, environment mo	onitori	ng and surveil	lance.		
Mo	dule:8	<b>Recent Trends</b>				2 hours		
			<b>Total Lecture ho</b>	urs:	45 hours			
Tex	t Book(	s)						
1.	Dieter	Uckelmann et.al, Architecti	ng the Internet of T	hings,	, Springer, 201	11		
2.	Arshde	ep Bahga and Vijay Ma	adisetti, Internet	of Th	nings A Han	d-on Approach,		
	Univer	sities press, 2015			-			
Ref	erence ]	Books						
1.	Charala	ampos Doukas, Building	Internet of Things	with	the Arduino,	Create space, April		
	2002							
2.		idiu Vermesan and Dr. Pete		of Thir	ngs: From rese	earch and innovation		
	to mark	ket deployment, River Publi	shers 2014.					
Moo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen		oject /	Seminar			
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15		

CSE3011		ROBOTICS AND ITS APPLIC	ATIONS	L T P J C
				3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	e	NIL		Syllabus version
				v1.0
Course Obje				
		e basic concepts, parts of robots and types of		
		e students familiar with various drive system in programming of robots	s of rodots, sens	sors and their
		he applications of robots, and implementation	one of robote	
5. TO UIS	scuss i	the applications of robots, and implementation		
Expected Co	ourse (	Dutcome:		
-		basic concepts of working of robot		
		function of sensor in robot and design the ro	botic arm with	various tools
•		robot for a typical application and path plan		
		the various robot programming languages	0 0	
		l design the experiments for various robot of	perations	
		anced techniques for robot processing		
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Module:1	Introd	luction		3 hours
Introduction,	brief	history, types, classification and usage, s	cience and tec	hnology of robots,
Artificial Inte	elligen	ce in Robotics, some useful websites, textbo	oks and research	h journals
	Eleme and Se	nts of Robots-Joints, Links, Actuators, ensors		7 hours
a DC servo n	notor-t ders-ta	, different kind of actuators, stepper-DC-ser ypes of transmissions-purpose of sensor-in chometers-strain gauge based force torque and vision	ternal and exter	rnal sensor-common
Module:3	End H	Effectors		5 hours
Classification	n of e	nd effectors-tools as end effectors-drive	system for g	
	cuum r	nagnetic-grippers-hooks and scoops-gripper		
Module:4	Plann	ing and Navigation		6 hours
		planning-overview-road map path planning	-cell decomposi	ition path planning-
potential field	d path	planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies		-
		n system		6 hours
		systems-image representation-object recorded at a compression-visual inspection-software		
Module:6	Robot	t Programming		7 hours
		bot languages-VAL-RAPID-language-basic	c commands-m	
pick and pl	lace o	peration using industrial robot manual	mode-automati	
command bas		peration using industrial robot manual ogramming-move master command langua		ic mode-subroutine
				ic mode-subroutine

Мо	dule:7	Field and service ro Robots	bots / Indust	rial		9 hours
and inte	milita milita	s-collision avoidance robo ry applications-nuclear a in robots-application of ro ay painting-assembly opera	pplications-space obots in material h	appli	cations-Indus	strial robots-artificial
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Tex	kt Book(	(s)				
1.		ed D.Klafter.Thomas Achn ted approach prentice hall I			Negin, Robot	tic Engineering an
2.		B.Nikku, Introduction to R tion-2011	Robotics, analysis,	contro	ol and applic	ations Wiley-India
Ref	erence	Books				
1.		ial robotic technology-pro whill 2008	ogramming and	appli	cation by I	M.P.Groover et al,
2.	Roboti	cs technology and flexible a	utomation by S.R.	Deb, '	TMH2009	
3.		eference manual				
		aluation: CAT / Assignmen	<u>`</u>	oject /	Seminar	
		ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014		r	
Apj	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2	015

CSE3013	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGE	CNCE	L T P J C 3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
r re-requisite			v1.0
Course Objectives	<u> </u>		V1.0
•	artificial intelligence principles, techniques ar	nd its history	
	he applicability, strengths, and weaknesses o		ledge
	ion, problem solving, and learning methods in		
	intelligent systems by assembling solutions		
problems		Ĩ	
*			
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcome:		
1. Evaluate A	rtificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describ	be their foundation	ons.
	c principles of AI in solutions that require pro		
	knowledge representation and learning.		
3. Demonstrat	te knowledge of reasoning and knowledge re	presentation for s	solving real world
problems			
	d illustrate how search algorithms play vital		olving
	e construction of learning and expert system		
6. Discuss cur	rrent scope and limitations of AI and societal	implications.	
		ſ	
	cial Intelligence and its Issues		9 hours
	rtance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications		
	rironment, Knowledge Inferring systems and	Planning, Uncer	tainty and towards
Learning Systems.			
			<b>-</b> 1
	view to Problem Solving	l'ad Casada Ta	5 hours
measurement.	by Search, Problem space - State space, B	lind Search - T	ypes, Performance
	istic Search		4 hours
Types, Game playi	ng mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning		
-		I	
	vledge Representation and oning		7 hours
	nowledge Based systems, Propositional Logi		
Order Logic, Infere	ence in First Order Logic, Ontological Repre-	sentations and ap	plications
	rtainty and knowledge Reasoning		7 hours
	on of uncertainty, Bayes Rule Inference, Bel	ief Network, Util	lity Based System,
Decision Network			
		Γ	
Module:6 Lear			4 hours
	g Types - Supervised, Unsupervised, Re	einforcement Le	earning, Learning
Decision Trees			
		[	
	rt Systems		7 hours
	Stages in the development of an Expert S		
· · ·	System Tools - Difficulties in Developing	Expert Systems	- Applications of
HVDArt Systems			11
Expert Systems			
		[	^ ^ ·
	nt Trends		2 hours

			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours				
Tex	kt Book(	s)							
1.	1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd edition,								
	Prentice Hall.								
2.	Poole,	D. and Mackworth, A. 201	0. Artificial Intell	igence:	Foundations	of Computational			
	Agents	, Cambridge University Pres	ss.	-		_			
Ref	ference l	Books							
1.	Ric, E.	, Knight, K and Shankar, I	B. 2009. Artificial	Intell	igence, 3rd ed	lition, Tata McGraw			
	Hill.								
2.	Luger,	G.F. 2008. Artificial Intel	lligence -Structur	es and	Strategies fo	r Complex Problem			
	Solving	, 6th edition, Pearson.							
3.	Brachn	nan, R. and Levesque, H.	2004. Knowledge	Repre	sentation and	Reasoning, Morgan			
	Kaufma	ann.							
4.	Alpayd	in, E. 2010. Introduction to	Machine Learning	g. 2nd (	edition, MIT F	Press.			
5.	Sutton	R.S. and Barto, A.G. 1998.	Reinforcement Le	arning	: An Introduct	ion, MIT Press.			
6.	Padhy,	N.P. 2009. Artificial Intelli	gence and Intellig	ent Sys	tems, Oxford	University Press.			
Mo	de of Eva	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject /	Seminar				
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014						
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15			
<u> </u>				n	1				

CSE3018		CONTENT BASED IMAGE AND VIDI	EO RETRIEVA				
D	4 -	NII					
Pre-requisi	ite	NIL		Syllabus version v1.0			
Course Ob	iectives	5:		V1.0			
		and the fundamentals of images and key imag	e features for in	hage and video			
	retrieval.						
		the exposure on importance of similarity mea	asures in content	-based image and			
	o retrie						
		he algorithm for content-based image retrieva	al and classify in	nages using			
mac	nine lea	arning algorithms.					
Expected C	lourse	Outcome:					
-		the basic feature extraction methods used in	Content based I	mage and Video			
		build the robust feature vectors for the Image		inage and trace			
		features based on various color models and a		nd video retrieval.			
		re and shape features for retrieval using vario					
4. Clas	sify vic	leos and image frames based on motion feature	res.	-			
		larity metrics to compute the distance betwee					
		vel features using SIFT, SURF, color histogr	ams and wavele	ts for image and			
	o retrie			,			
7. Exp	lore the	computer vision tool box for object detection	n, tracking and p	processing videos.			
Module:1	Fund	amentals of Content-based image and		3 hours			
Mouule.1		retrieval		5 11001 8			
History of		-Importance of CBIVR -Visual informatio	n retrieval syste	em first generation			
		eneration VIR system a typical CBVIR system					
Query techr	niques:	Semantic Retrieval - Relevance feedback ite	rative technique	s machine learning			
techniques.							
	Ŧ			41			
Module:2		e Content descriptors-Key Frame res Color		4 hours			
Color Space		momentum color histogram color coherence	vector-color co	relogram Invariant			
color featur	es			ireiogram mvariant			
Module:3	Image	e Content descriptors Key frame		4 hours			
		res- Texture, Shape					
		Vold features-Simultaneous Auto-Regressiv					
features- Sh	ape: M	oment invariants Turning angles Fourier des	criptors-Spatial	information			
Madulard	Mat	en feedermaa		2 h a			
Module:4		on features	was object here	3 hours			
object featu		ound extraction - Camera based motion features	ures object base	tu monon reatures-			
object leatu							
Module:5	Simil	arity Measures and Indexing		4 hours			
	Scher						
		istance Quadratic form distance Mahalanob	is distance- Kul	lback-Leibler (KL)			
Divergence	and Jef	frey-Divergence (JD)					

Mo	dule:6	Feature Extraction tec	hniques			5 hours
		of Oriented Gradients (HO	-	Robust	Features (SU	
		3P), Haar wavelets, and colo				,,
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	6			
Mo	dule:7	Feature Extraction Computer Vision Tool	1	and		5 hours
		riant feature transform Gray				
		Feature detection, extraction	on, and matching;	object	detection an	nd tracking; motion
esti	mation;	and video processing.				
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends - Case	studies			2 hours
			<b>Total Lecture ho</b>	urs: 3	0 hours	
Tex	t Book(	s)				
1.		Schaefer - Advances in Int retrieval – Springer Book.	elligent and Soft C	Computi	ng - Chapter	r - Content based
2.	Long,	F., Zhang, H., Feng, D. ement. Technological Funda				n retrieval and
3.		na, Y., Hiremath, P. S. (20				Retreival System
5.		p Analysis for Visual Art				
		ter Science Issues (IJCSI),		500111. 1	mermanonar	Journar of
Ref	erence					
1.	Resear	ch Papers in various journal	S.			
2.		R. O., Hart, P. E., Stork, D.		classific	ation. John V	Viley Sons.
3.		o, A. R. (2003). Statistical pa				
Mo		aluation: CAT / Assignmen				
List	t of Cha	llenging Experiments (Ind	licative)	<u> </u>		
1.	CBIR	using color momentum.		•		2 hours
2.	CBIR	using color histogram.				4 hours
3.	CBIR	using texture tamura feature	es.			4 hours
4.	CBIR	using shape - moment invar	riants.			4 hours
5.	CBIR	with similarity measure.				4 hours
6.	CBIR	with GLCM.				4 hours
7.	Foreg	ound extraction using back	ground subtraction.			4 hours
8.	Objec	t detection using SIFT and S	SURF.			4 hours
				Total L	aboratory Ho	ours 30 hours
		essment: Project/Activity				
		led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15

			DATA VISUAI	LIZATION	1	I	TP	JC
						2		4 4
Pre-requisite	e					Sylla	abus v	
Course Obje	octivos							v. 1.1
		various types of da	ta apply and ev	valuate the r	rinciples of d	ata visi	ıalizat	ion
		pply visualization to						1011.
		d approach to create						n
		decision making.				8		
		<u> </u>						
Expected Co	ourse O	utcome:						
		ent data types, visua			the insight. R	elate th	e	
		the problem based						
		ent attributes and sh		in plots. Id	entify and cre	ate vari	lous	
		ospatial and table d		1	- 4 - 41			
		e categorical, quant	itative and text	data. Illustr	ate the integra	ation of		
visualization $4$ Ability to $x$		e categorical, quant	itative and taxt	data				
		on dashboard to sup			n large scale	data		
		ge gained with the				uutu.		
		id interpret plots us		t toomoog				
•		* *	•					
Module:1	Introd	uction to Data Vis	ualization				4	hours
Overview of	data vis	ualization - Data A	bstraction -Ana	lysis: Four	Levels for Va	lidatio	1- Task	K
Abstraction -	Analys	is: Four Levels for	Validation					
Module:2	Visual	ization Technique	s				5	hours
		<b>ization Technique</b> niques Color maps		g Height	Plots - Ve	ector v		hours zation
Scalar and po	oint tech	<b>ization Technique</b> niques Color maps operties Vector Gly	Contourin		Plots - Ve Stream Object		5 visualiz	
Scalar and po techniques V	oint tech ector pr	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly	Contourin					
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3	oint tech ector pr Visua	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics	Contourin phs Vector Col	lor Coding S	Stream Object	ts.	visualiz	
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3	oint tech ector pr Visua	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly	Contourin phs Vector Col	lor Coding S	Stream Object	ts.	visualiz	zation
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variał	vint tech ector pr Visua ples- Ne	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees -	Contourin phs Vector Col	lor Coding S	Stream Object	ts.	visualiz 3 ew	zation hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4	oint tech ector pr Visua ples- Ne Visua	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics	Contourin yphs Vector Col Map Color and	Or Coding S	Stream Object	ts.	visualiz 3 ew	zation
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4	oint tech ector pr Visua ples- Ne Visua	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees -	Contourin yphs Vector Col Map Color and	Or Coding S	Stream Object	ts.	visualiz 3 ew	zation hours
techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4	oint tech ector pr Visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce	Contourin ophs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr	Or Coding S Other Char	Stream Object	ts.	visualiz 3 ew 3	zation hours hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5	oint tech ector pr Visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce lization Tools ar	Contourin ophs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique	Other Char Other Char ibutes	Stream Object	ts.	visualiz 3 ew 3	zation hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5	oint tech ector pr Visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce	Contourin ophs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique	Other Char Other Char ibutes	Stream Object	ts.	visualiz 3 ew 3	zation hours hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5	oint tech ector pr Visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua to data	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce lization Tools ar	Contourin phs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique Tableau - Visu	Other Char Other Char ibutes	Stream Object	ts.	visuali: 3 ew 3 5	zation hours hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5 Introduction Module:6	oint tech ector pr Visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua to data Diver	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce lization Tools an visualization tools- se Types Of Visu	Contourin phs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique Tableau - Visu nal Analysis	Other Char Other Char ributes s alization us	Stream Object	ts.	visuali: 3 ew 3 5 5 4	ation hours hours hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5 Introduction Module:6 Time- Series	oint tech ector pr Visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua to data Diver	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce lization Tools an visualization tools-	Contourin phs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique Tableau - Visu nal Analysis	Other Char Other Char ributes s alization us	Stream Object	ts.	visuali: 3 ew 3 5 5 4	ation hours hours hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5 Introduction Module:6	oint tech ector pr Visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua to data Diver	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce lization Tools an visualization tools- se Types Of Visu	Contourin phs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique Tableau - Visu nal Analysis	Other Char Other Char ributes s alization us	Stream Object	ts.	visuali: 3 ew 3 5 5 4	ation hours hours hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5 Introduction Module:6 Time- Series studies	oint tech ector pr Visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua to data to data bivers s data vi	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce lization Tools an visualization tools- se Types Of Visu	Contourin phs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique Tableau - Visu nal Analysis ta visualization	Other Char Other Char ibutes s alization us Multivariat	Stream Object	ts.	visuali: 3 ew 3 5 4 nd cas	hours hours hours hours e
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5 Introduction Module:6 Time- Series studies Module:7	oint tech ector pr Visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua to data to data s data vi	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce lization Tools an visualization tools- se Types Of Visu sualization Text da	Contourin phs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique Tableau - Visu nal Analysis ta visualization ard Creations	Other Char Other Char ributes s alization us Multivariat	Stream Object	ts.	visuali: 3 ew 3 5 4 nd cas 4	zation hours hours hours e hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5 Introduction Module:6 Time- Series studies Module:7	visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua to data biver s data vi Visua reation	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce lization Tools an visualization tools- se Types Of Visu sualization Text da	Contourin phs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique Tableau - Visu nal Analysis ta visualization ard Creations	Other Char Other Char ributes s alization us Multivariat	Stream Object	ts.	visuali: 3 ew 3 5 4 nd cas 4	zation hours hours hours e hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5 Introduction Module:6 Time- Series studies Module:7 Dashboard cr	visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua to data biver s data vi Visua reation	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce lization Tools an visualization tools- se Types Of Visu sualization Text da	Contourin phs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique Tableau - Visu nal Analysis ta visualization ard Creations	Other Char Other Char ributes s alization us Multivariat	Stream Object	ts.	visuali: 3 ew 3 5 4 nd cas 4	zation hours hours hours e hours
Scalar and po techniques V Module:3 Visual Variat Module:4 Arrange Tabl Module:5 Introduction Module:6 Time- Series studies Module:7 Dashboard cr	visua visua oles- Ne Visua es Geo Visua to data biver s data vi Visua reation c.,	niques Color maps operties Vector Gly I Analytics tworks and Trees - I Analytics Spatial data Reduce lization Tools an visualization tools- se Types Of Visu sualization Text da	Contourin phs Vector Col Map Color and e Items and Attr nd Technique Tableau - Visu nal Analysis ta visualization ard Creations	Other Char Other Char ributes s alization us Multivariat	Stream Object	ts.	visuali: 3 ew 3 5 4 nd cas 4 g-insur	zation hours hours hours e hours

			<b>Total Lecture ho</b>	urs:	30 hours		
	t Book(s						
1.		Munzer, Visualization Ana					
		druTelea, Data Visualizatio	A				
2		Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Jav	a SE8 for Program	nmers	s (Deitel Deve	loper	· Series) 3rd
	Edition	-					
3		iel Liang, Introduction to Ja	iva programming-c	compr	ehensive version	on-Te	enth Edition,
D. A		n ltd 2015.					
	erence B				<b>XX 11</b> 0.1 11.1		011
1.		eitel Harvey Deitel ,Java, H				5n, 2	011.
2.		orstmann BIG JAVA, 4th ed				•	
3.		as S. Williams, Professional				ss, 20	14.
		luation: CAT / Assignment		ect / S	Seminar		
		enging Experiments (Indi	cative)				
1.		ing and plotting data					6 hours
2.		al Analysis such as Multiva		A, LD	РА,		4 hours
		tion, regression and analysi	s of variance				
3.		eries analysis stock market					4 hours
4.		zation on Streaming dataset	,				4 hours
5.		oard Creation					6 hours
6.	Text vi	sualization					6 hours
				Total	Laboratory Ho	ours	30 hours
		ssment: Project/Activity					
		ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014				
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15	

Course Objectives:         1. Understand the components of social networks.         2. Model and visualize social networks.         3. Understand the role of semantic web in social networks.         4. Familiarize with the security concepts of social networks.         5. Find out various applications of social networks.         5. Find out various applications of social networks.         7. Illustrate the basic components of social networks.         2. Analyze the different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.         3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.         6. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.         7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.         Module:1       Introduction         4 tantations for social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data Graphs and Matrices.         Shours       Shours         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net+ work evorter evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia candom graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:	CSE3021		SOCIAL AND INFORMATION N	ETWORKS	L T P J C
Course Objectives:         v. 1.0           L. Understand the components of social networks.         .           2. Model and visualize social networks.         .           4. Familiarize with the security concepts of social networks.         .           5. Find out various applications of social networks.         .           5. Find out various applications of social networks.         .           1. Illustrate the basic components of social networks.         .           2. Analyze the different measurements and metrics of social networks.         .           3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.         .           4. Apply various types of social network models.         .           5. Jusage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.         .           Module:1         Introduction         4 hours           Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data Graphs and Matrices.         .           Module:2         Measures & Metrics         5 hours           Strategic network formation - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network stradization tensor - cluques - groups - clustering search.         .           Module:3         Community measures of social semantic applications.         .           Mo	Pro-roquisit	0			
1. Understand the components of social networks.         2. Model and visualize social networks.         3. Understand the role of social networks.         4. Familiarize with the security concepts of social networks.         5. Find out various applications of social networks.         2. Analyze the different measurements and metrics of social networks.         3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.         4. Apply various types of social network models.         5. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.         7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.         7. Usage of the security features in social and matrices.         Module:1       Introduction         4 notario       4 hours         Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data Graphs and Matrices.         Module:2       Measures & Metrics         5 hours       5 hours         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic networks radic networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net-works         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social network social network recordination - evaluating communities in social network models.	TTC TCquisit	C			v. 1.0
2. Model and visualize social networks.     3. Understand the role of semantic web in social networks.     4. Familiarize with the security concepts of social networks.     5. Find out various applications of social networks.     5. Find out various applications of social networks.     5. Analyze the basic components of social networks.     3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.     4. Apply various types of social network models.     5. Apply semantic web format to represent social networks for various practical applications.     7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.     Module:1 Introduction 4 hours     Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data fraphs and Matrices.     Module:2 Measures & Metrics 5 hours     Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network dyalic network tradic networks - cliques - groups- clustering search.     Module:3 Community networks 0 + Statistical Models for Social networks - Discovering communities - network analysis rogations - community measures: - endularity, overlapping communities - statistical Models for Social networks - Discovering communities - methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.     Module:3 Semantic Web Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Eroos-Reny and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.     Module:5 Semantic Web - Statistical Models for Social Networks Metwork Tools case study.     Module:5 Semantic Web - Nover Law - random network analysis - Social Network Nords - Statistical network sapplication evaluation of web-based social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network security and Privacy in online	Course Obj	ectives:			
<ul> <li>3. Understand the role of semantic web in social networks.</li> <li>4. Familiarize with the security concepts of social networks.</li> <li>5. Find out various applications of social networks.</li> <li>1. Illustrate the basic components of social networks.</li> <li>2. Analyze the different measurements and metrics of social networks.</li> <li>3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.</li> <li>4. Apply various types of social network models.</li> <li>5. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.</li> <li>6. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.</li> <li>7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction 4 hours</li> <li>Module:2 Measures &amp; Metrics 5 hours</li> <li>Shaper Strategin entwork formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic networks - cliques - groups- clustering search.</li> <li>Module:3 Community networks</li> <li>Module:4 Models 7 hours</li> <li>Module:4 Models 7 hours</li> <li>Shaure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities - applications.</li> <li>Module:4 Models 7 hours</li> <li>Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo - nentia random graph models Preferential attrachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.</li> <li>Module:5 Semantic Web 7 hours</li> <li>Module:6 Visualization Social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network sapplications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>4. Familiarize with the security concepts of social networks.</li> <li>5. Find out various applications of social networks.</li> <li>5. Find out various applications of social networks.</li> <li>6. Analyze the basic components of social networks.</li> <li>7. Analyze the different measurements and metrics of social networks.</li> <li>7. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.</li> <li>7. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.</li> <li>7. Apply various types of social network models.</li> <li>7. Dysage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.</li> <li>7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.</li> <li>7. Module:1 Introduction 4 hours</li> <li>7. Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data oraphs and Matrices.</li> <li>7. Module:2 Measures &amp; Metrics 5 hours</li> <li>7. Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups - clustering search.</li> <li>7. Module:3 Community networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks - Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.</li> <li>7. Module:4 Models 7 hours</li> <li>7. Module:5 Semantic Web Statistical Models of Network Formation.</li> <li>7. Module:6 Visualization Network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network adusi and interactions for social network application security requirement for social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Network S valisi - Social Network S Aresponentia Networks Vis</li></ul>					
5. Find out various applications of social networks.         Expected Course Outcome:         1. Illustrate the basic components of social networks.         2. Analyze the different measurements and metrics of social networks.         3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.         4. Apply various types of social network models.         5. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.         7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.         Module:1       Introduction         Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data Graphs and Matrices.         Module:2       Measures & Metrics         Strategic network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks - Discovering communities: methodology, applications - ormunity measurement - evaluating communities - applications.         Module:3       Community metworks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net worle evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barbasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.					
Expected Course Outcome:         1. Illustrate the basic components of social networks.         2. Analyze the different measurements and metrics of social networks.         3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.         4. Apply various types of social network models.         5. Apply semantic web format to represent social networks.         6. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.         7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.         Module:1       Introduction         4 hours         Introduction to social network data Graphs and Matrices.         Module:2       Measures & Metrics         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationnesity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks Net worf social networks - Vistogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net worf social network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:3       Semantic Web       Tho					
1. Illustrate the basic components of social networks.         2. Analyze the different measurements and metrics of social networks.         3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.         4. Apply various types of social network models.         5. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.         6. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.         7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.         Module:1       Introduction         4 nours       4 hours         Introduction to social network data Graphs and Matrices.       5 hours         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network riadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks - Discovering communities: dynamical models, growing models for Social Networks Model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.       Module: Structure - woold attribute model: expo - nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       Thours	5. FIIId Out V	arious a	pplications of social networks.		
1. Illustrate the basic components of social networks.         2. Analyze the different measurements and metrics of social networks.         3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.         4. Apply various types of social network models.         5. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.         6. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.         7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.         Module:1       Introduction         4 nours       4 hours         Introduction to social network data Graphs and Matrices.       5 hours         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network riadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks - Discovering communities: dynamical models, growing models for Social Networks Model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.       Module: Structure - woold attribute model: expo - nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       Thours	Expected Co	ourse O	utcome:		
<ul> <li>2. Analyze the different measurements and metrics of social networks.</li> <li>3. Apply different techniques to detect and evaluate communities in social networks.</li> <li>4. Apply various types of social network models.</li> <li>5. Apply semantic web format to represent social networks.</li> <li>6. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.</li> <li>7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction I 4 houre Introduction to social network data Graphs and Matrices.</li> <li>Module:2 Measures &amp; Metrics 5 houre</li> <li>Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic networks - cliques - groups - clustering search.</li> <li>Module:3 Community networks</li> <li>Module:4 Models 7 houre</li> <li>Statistical Models 7 houre small search - Discovering communities in social networks Net- work evolution models; dynamical models, growing models of Social Networks Net- work evolution models. cliques - statistical Models for Social Networks Net- word evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo - nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.</li> <li>Module:5 Semantic Web 7 houre Social network applications and interactions for social network applications ease study.</li> <li>Module:6 Visualization Nevel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications ease study.</li> <li>Module:7 Security &amp; Applications - sna: R Tools for Social Network sapplications escial network web scurity and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gend</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>4. Apply various types of social network models.</li> <li>5. Apply semantic web format to represent social networks.</li> <li>6. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.</li> <li>7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction / 4 hours</li> <li>Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data oraphs and Matrices.</li> <li>Module:2 Measures &amp; Metrics Shours</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups - clustering search.</li> <li>Module:3 Community networks 6 hours</li> <li>Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks - Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.</li> <li>Module:4 Models 7 houre</li> <li>Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net worle evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.</li> <li>Module:5 Semantic Web 7 hours</li> <li>Module:6 Visualization</li> <li>Module:7 Social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social network analysis - Social Networks Social Networks Security requirement for social network analysis tools - Sna: R Tools for Social network analysis tools - Sna: R Tools for Social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say</li></ul>				orks.	
5. Apply semantic web format to represent social networks.         6. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.         7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications         Module:1       Introduction         4 hours         Introduction to social network data Graphs and Matrices.         Module:2       Measures & Metrics         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks         Module:4       Models         Module:3       Community networks         Module:4       Models         Module:3       Community networks         Module:4       Models         Module:5       Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities - applications.         Module:4       Models       Thours         Small world network - VattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Modelling and aggregating social network data dev	3. Apply diff	erent te	chniques to detect and evaluate communities	in social netwo	rks.
6. Develop social network applications using visualization tools.       7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications         Module:1       Introduction       4 hours         Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data Graphs and Matrices.       4 hours         Module:2       Measures & Metrics       5 hours         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks – Discovering communities - applications.       9 hours         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- wort evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.       7 hours         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network security and Interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for					
7. Usage of the security features in social and information networks for various practical applications.       Module:1       Introduction       4 hours         Module:1       Introduction       4 hours         Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data Graphs and Matrices.       5 hours         Module:2       Measures & Metrics       5 hours         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks - Discovering communities - methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.       7 hours         Module:4       Models       7 hours       Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net - work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.       Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours       Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network solvel visualizations and					
applications.       4 hours         Module:1       Introduction       4 hours         Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data Graphs and Matrices.       5 hours         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks - Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.       7 hours         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expos-nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.       7 hours         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Module:6       Visualization       8 hours         Visualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social network sapplications of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Frien				1 6 .	
Module:1Introduction4 hoursIntroduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data notations for social network data Graphs and Matrices.Module:2Measures & Metrics5 hoursStrategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups - clustering search.Module:3Community networksCommunity structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks - Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.Module:4Models7 hoursSmall world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.Module:5Semantic Web7 hoursModulle:6Visualization8 hoursVisualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social network sap- plications of social network snovel visualizations and interactions for social network security requirement for social network security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.	•		ity features in social and information network	ks for various p	ractical
Introduction to social network analysis Fundamental concepts in network analysis social network data Graphs and Matrices.         Module:2       Measures & Metrics       5 hours         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups - clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks - Discovering communities : methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.       7 hours         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.       Module:5         Module:6       Visualization       8 hours         Visualization of social network snovel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.       Module:7         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Module:7       Securi			luction		4 hours
data notations for social network data Graphs and Matrices.       5 hours         Module:2       Measures & Metrics       5 hours         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks - Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.       7 hours         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.       7 hours         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Modelling and aggregating social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network roots case study.       8 hours         Visualization of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.       6 hours         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Module:8       Recent Trends       2 hours				network analysi	
Module:2       Measures & Metrics       5 hours         Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centraliztiondensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups - clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks – Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.       6 hours         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Module:6       Visualization       8 hours         Visualization of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.       6 hours         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Module:6       Visualization of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.       6 hours         Module:7       Security & Applications <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>network analysi</td><td>s soeidi network</td></td<>				network analysi	s soeidi network
Strategic network formation - network centrality measures: degree, betweenness, closeness, eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks – Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.       7 hours         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Modelling and aggregating social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.       8 hours         Visualization of social networks analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.			<u> </u>		
eigenvector - network centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivity ego network measures for ego network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.          Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks – Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network application evaluation of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Managing Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.	Module:2	Measu	ares & Metrics		5 hours
network - dyadic network triadic network - cliques - groups- clustering search.         Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks – Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.       8 hours         Module:6       Visualization       8 hours         Visualization of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.       6 hours         Manging Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.	Strategic net	work fo	rmation - network centrality measures: deg	ree, betweenne	ss, closeness,
Module:3       Community networks       6 hours         Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks – Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities - applications.       Ohours         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.       8 hours         Visualization       8 hours         Visualization of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.       6 hours         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Manging Trust in online social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.       2 hours	eigenvector	- netwo	rk centralizationdensity reciprocity transitivi	ity ego network	t measures for ego
Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks – Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities – applications.         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.       8 hours         Visualization       8 hours         Visualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Managing Trust in online social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.       2 hours	network - dy	adıc net	work triadic network - cliques - groups- clust	tering search.	
Community structure - modularity, overlapping communities - detecting communities in social networks – Discovering communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities – applications.         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.       8 hours         Visualization       8 hours         Visualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Managing Trust in online social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.       2 hours	Modulo:2	Com	nunity notworks		6 hours
communities: methodology, applications - community measurement - evaluating communities – applications.         Module:4       Models       7 hours         Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nentia random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web       7 hours         Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application eval- uation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.       8 hours         Module:6       Visualization       8 hours         Visualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks ap- plications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.       6 hours         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Managing Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends       2 hours				nunities in social r	
Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work         evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nential         random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi         and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web         Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.         Module:6       Visualization         8 hours         Visualization of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.         Module:7       Security & Applications         Managing Trust in online social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends					
Small world network - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Models for Social Networks Net- work         evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nential         random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi         and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.         Module:5       Semantic Web         Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.         Module:6       Visualization         8 hours         Visualization of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.         Module:7       Security & Applications         Managing Trust in online social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends					
evolution models: dynamical models, growing models - Nodal attribute model: expo- nential random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation. Module:5 Semantic Web 7 hours Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application eval- uation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study. Module:6 Visualization 8 hours Visualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks ap- plications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek. Module:7 Security & Applications 6 hours Managing Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer. Module:8 Recent Trends 2 hours	Module:4	Mode	ls		7 hours
random graph models Preferential attachment - Power Law - random network model: Erdos-Renyi and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation. Module:5 Semantic Web 7 hours Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application eval- uation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study. Module:6 Visualization Social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks ap- plications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek. Module:7 Security & Applications 6 hours Managing Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer. Module:8 Recent Trends 2 hours				els for Social N	
and Barabasi-AlbertEpidemics - Hybrid models of Network Formation.Module:5Semantic Web7 hoursModelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.8 hoursModule:6Visualization8 hoursVisualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.6 hoursModule:7Security & Applications6 hoursManaging Trust in online social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.2 hours	Small world	networ	k - WattsStrogatz networks - Statistical Mod		
Module:5Semantic Web7 hoursModelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.Module:6Visualization evaluationModule:6Visualization8 hoursVisualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.6 hoursModule:7Security & Applications6 hoursManaging Trust in online social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.2 hours	evolution m	odels:	lynamical models, growing models - Nod	lal attribute mo	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential
Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.Module:6Visualization8 hoursModule:6Visualization8 hoursVisualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.6 hoursModule:7Security & Applications6 hoursManaging Trust in online social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.2 hours	evolution m random grap	odels: d h mode	lynamical models, growing models - Nod ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran	lal attribute mo dom network n	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential
Modelling and aggregating social network data developing social semantic application evaluation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.Module:6Visualization8 hoursModule:6Visualization8 hoursVisualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.Module:7Security & Applications6 hoursManaging Trust in online social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.2 hours	evolution m random grap	odels: d h mode	lynamical models, growing models - Nod ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran	lal attribute mo dom network n	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential
uation of web-based social network extraction Data Mining Text Mining in social network Tools case study.Module:6Visualization8 hoursVisualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.Module:7Security & Applications6 hoursManaging Trust in online social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.Module:8Recent Trends2 hours	evolution m random grap and Barabasi	odels: 6 h mode -Albert	dynamical models, growing models - Nod ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form	lal attribute mo dom network n	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi
case study.8 hoursModule:6Visualization8 hoursVisualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.Module:7Security & Applications6 hoursManaging Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.Module:8Recent Trends2 hours	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5	odels: d h mode -Albert <b>Sema</b>	dynamical models, growing models - Nod ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form <b>ntic Web</b>	al attribute mo dom network n nation.	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi <b>7 hours</b>
Module:6Visualization8 hoursVisualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.Module:7Security & Applications6 hoursManaging Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.Module:8Recent Trends	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a	odels: 6 h mode -Albert Sema	dynamical models, growing models - Nod ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form <b>ntic Web</b> egating social network data developing socia	al attribute mo adom network n nation.	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi <b>7 hours</b> ication eval-
Visualization of social networks novel visualizations and interactions for social networks applications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Managing Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends       2 hours	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we	odels: 6 h mode -Albert Sema	dynamical models, growing models - Nod ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form <b>ntic Web</b> egating social network data developing socia	al attribute mo adom network n nation.	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi <b>7 hours</b> ication eval-
plications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Managing Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends       2 hourse	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we	odels: 6 h mode -Albert Sema	dynamical models, growing models - Nod ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form <b>ntic Web</b> egating social network data developing socia	al attribute mo adom network n nation.	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi <b>7 hours</b> ication eval-
plications of social network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social Network Analysis - Social Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Managing Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends       2 hourse	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study.	odels: 6 h mode -Albert Sema nd aggreb-based	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         regating social network data developing social         l social network extraction Data Mining Text	al attribute mo adom network n nation.	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi <b>7 hours</b> ication eval-
Networks Visualiser (SocNetV) - Pajek.         Module:7       Security & Applications       6 hours         Managing Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends       2 hourse	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study. Module:6	odels: o h mode -Albert Sema nd aggr eb-based Visua	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         regating social network data developing social         l social network extraction Data Mining Text	lal attribute mo adom network n nation. Il semantic appl Mining in soci	Vetworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi 7 hours ication eval- al network Tools 8 hours
Managing Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study. Module:6 Visualizatio	odels: of h mode -Albert Sema and aggreb-based Visua on of soo	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         regating social network data developing social         l social network extraction Data Mining Text         lization         cial networks novel visualizations and interact	lal attribute mo adom network n nation. I semantic appl Mining in soci- tions for social	Vetworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi 7 hours ication eval- al network Tools 8 hours networks ap-
Managing Trust in online social network Security and Privacy in online social network security requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study. Module:6 Visualization plications of	odels: of h mode -Albert Sema and aggreb-based Visua on of social	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         egating social network data developing social         l social network extraction Data Mining Text         nlization         cial networks novel visualizations and interact         network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Soc	lal attribute mo adom network n nation. I semantic appl Mining in soci- tions for social	Vetworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi 7 hours ication eval- al network Tools 8 hours networks ap-
requirement for social network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Colors: Language-Independent Gender Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends       2 hourse	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study. Module:6 Visualization plications of Networks V	odels: of h mode -Albert Sema nd aggr b-based Visua on of social isualise	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         regating social network data developing social         l social network extraction Data Mining Text         lization         cial networks novel visualizations and interact         network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Soc         r (SocNetV) - Pajek.	lal attribute mo adom network n nation. I semantic appl Mining in soci-	Vetworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi 7 hours ication eval- al network Tools 8 hours networks ap-
Classification on Twitter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter User Centric ANalyzer.         Module:8       Recent Trends       2 hours	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study. Module:6 Visualization plications of Networks V Module:7	odels: o h mode -Albert Sema and aggreb-based Visua on of social isualise Secur	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         regating social network data developing social         a social network extraction Data Mining Text         lization         cial networks novel visualizations and interact         network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Soc         r (SocNetV) - Pajek.	lal attribute mo adom network n nation. Il semantic appl Mining in soci- tions for social ial Network An	Vetworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi 7 hours ication eval- al network Tools 8 hours networks ap- alysis - Social 6 hours
Keent Henus	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study. Module:6 Visualization plications of Networks V Module:7 Managing T	odels: of h mode -Albert Sema and aggr eb-based Visua on of soci f social isualise Secur rust in	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         regating social network data developing social         a social network extraction Data Mining Text         lization         cial networks novel visualizations and interact         network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Social         r (SocNetV) - Pajek.	lal attribute mo adom network n nation. Il semantic apple Mining in soci- tions for social ial Network An in online socia	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi 7 hours ication eval- al network Tools 8 hours networks ap- alysis - Social 6 hours al network security
Keent Henus	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study. Module:6 Visualization plications of Networks V Module:7 Managing T requirement	Albert Albert Sema and aggreb-based Visua on of social isualise Secur rust in for soc	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         regating social network data developing social         a social network extraction Data Mining Text         lization         cial networks novel visualizations and interact         network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Soc         r (SocNetV) - Pajek.         ity & Applications         online social network Security and Privacy         ial network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Color	lal attribute mo adom network n nation. Il semantic appli Mining in soci- tions for social ial Network An in online socia rs: Language-In	letworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi 7 hours ication eval- al network Tools 8 hours networks ap- alysis - Social 6 hours al network security idependent Gender
Industry Expert talk	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study. Module:6 Visualization plications of Networks V Module:7 Managing T requirement Classification	Albert Albert Sema and aggreb-based Visua on of social isualise Secur rust in for soc	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         regating social network data developing social         a social network extraction Data Mining Text         lization         cial networks novel visualizations and interact         network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Soc         r (SocNetV) - Pajek.         ity & Applications         online social network Security and Privacy         ial network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Color	lal attribute mo adom network n nation. Il semantic appli Mining in soci- tions for social ial Network An in online socia rs: Language-In	Vetworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi 7 hours ication eval- al network Tools 8 hours networks ap- alysis - Social 6 hours al network security idependent Gender ANalyzer.
	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study. Module:6 Visualization plications of Networks V Module:7 Managing T requirement Classification	odels: of h mode -Albert Sema nd aggr eb-based visua f social isualise Secur rust in for soc n on Tw	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         regating social network data developing social         a social network extraction Data Mining Text         lization         cial networks novel visualizations and interact         network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Soc         r (SocNetV) - Pajek.         inty & Applications         online social network Security and Privacy         ial network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Color         ritter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter	lal attribute mo adom network n nation. Il semantic appli Mining in soci- tions for social ial Network An in online socia rs: Language-In	Ietworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi 7 hours ication eval- al network Tools 8 hours networks ap- alysis - Social 6 hours al network security idependent Gender
	evolution m random grap and Barabasi Module:5 Modelling a uation of we case study. Module:6 Visualization plications of Networks V Module:7 Managing T requirement Classification	Albert Albert Sema and aggreb-based Visua on of social isualise Secur rust in for soc n on Tw Rece	dynamical models, growing models - Nod         ls Preferential attachment - Power Law - ran         Epidemics - Hybrid models of Network Form         ntic Web         regating social network data developing social         a social network extraction Data Mining Text         lization         cial networks novel visualizations and interact         network analysis tools - sna: R Tools for Soc         r (SocNetV) - Pajek.         inty & Applications         online social network Security and Privacy         ial network in Web 2.0 - Say It with Color         ritter - Friends and Circles - TUCAN: Twitter	lal attribute mo adom network n nation. Il semantic appli Mining in soci- tions for social ial Network An in online socia rs: Language-In	Vetworks Net- work odel: expo- nential nodel: Erdos-Renyi 7 hours ication eval- al network Tools 8 hours networks ap- alysis - Social 6 hours al network security idependent Gender ANalyzer.

			Total Lecture h	ours: 45	hours				
Text	t Book(s	)							
1.	1. Stanley Wasserman, Katherine Faust, Social network analysis: Methods and applications, Cambridge university press, 2009.								
2	John So	cott, Social network analysis	s, 3rd edition, SA	GE, 2013.					
Refe	erence B	ooks							
1.	Borko	Furht, Handbook of Social N	Network Technolo	gies and a	applications	s, Springer, 2010.			
2.		awash, Online Social Media ks), 2015.	Analysis and Vis	ualization	n (Lecture N	Notes in Social			
3.	Charu A	Aggarwal, Social Network d	lata analysis, Spri	nger, 2011	1.				
4.		and Kleinberg, Networks, C Cambridge University Press		tets: Reas	oning abou	t a highly connected			
Mod	le of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / Sen	ninar				
Reco	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014						
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	015			

	WEB MINING	L T P J C
		3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
~ ~ ~ ~		v. 1.0
Course Objectives		
	owledge of Web search, indexing and query processing	
	content mining for retrieving most relevant documents	
3. Analyze on web s	structure and usage patterns	
Expected Course C	Jutcome:	
	mponents of a web page and its related security issues	
2. Build crawler and	l index the retrieved pages	
	on web structure and its content	
	edia data using Machine Learning techniques	
•	for query expansion	
	o harvest information available on the web to build recomm	nender systems
•••		
Module:1 Intro	duction	5 hours
	W - Architecture of the WWW - Web Document Represent	
	s - Web security overview and concepts, Web application s	
	b Hacking Basics HTTP & HTTPS URL, Web Under the C	over Overview of
Java security Reading	ng the HTML source	
	CRAWLING	5 hours
	orithm: Breadth-First/ depth-First Crawlers, - Universal C Crawlers – Topical Crawlers.	rawlers- Preferential
Clawlers. Focuseu	Liawiers – Topical Clawiers.	
Module:3 IND	EXING	5 hours
	Inverted Index- Index Construction and Index Compressi	
	g using an Inverted Index: Sequential Search - Pattern M	
search.		c ·
	STRUCTURE MINING	8 hours
Link Analysis - So	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co	upling - Page Rank-
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co k- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer	upling - Page Rank-
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co	upling - Page Rank-
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co k- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification.	upling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling-
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co k- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification.	upling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- 8 hours
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB Classification: Dec	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co k- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification. CONTENT MINING cision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classi	upling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- <b>8 hours</b> fication - Ensemble
Link Analysis - So Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB Classification: Dec of Classifiers. Clus	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co k- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification. CONTENT MINING cision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classification: tering: K-means Clustering - Hierarchical Clustering – Ma	upling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- <b>8 hours</b> fication - Ensemble rkov Models -
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB Classification: Dec of Classifiers. Clus Probability- Based	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co ik- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification. CONTENT MINING dision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classification: tering: K-means Clustering - Hierarchical Clustering – Ma Clustering. Vector Space Model – Latent semantic Indexin	upling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- <b>8 hours</b> fication - Ensemble rkov Models -
Link Analysis - So Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB Classification: Dec of Classifiers. Clus	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co ik- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification. CONTENT MINING dision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classification: tering: K-means Clustering - Hierarchical Clustering – Ma Clustering. Vector Space Model – Latent semantic Indexin	upling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- <b>8 hours</b> fication - Ensemble rkov Models -
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB Classification: Dec of Classifiers. Clus Probability- Based Extraction from W	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co ik- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification. CONTENT MINING dision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classification: tering: K-means Clustering - Hierarchical Clustering – Ma Clustering. Vector Space Model – Latent semantic Indexin	upling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- <b>8 hours</b> fication - Ensemble rkov Models - g – Automatic Topic
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB Classification: Dec of Classifiers. Clus Probability- Based Extraction from W Module:6 WEB	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co ik- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification. CONTENT MINING ision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classi- itering: K-means Clustering - Hierarchical Clustering – Ma Clustering. Vector Space Model – Latent semantic Indexin eb Documents.	upling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- <b>8 hours</b> fication - Ensemble rkov Models - g – Automatic Topic <b>9 hours</b>
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB Classification: Dec of Classifiers. Clus Probability- Based Extraction from W Module:6 WEB Web Usage Mining	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co k- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification. CONTENT MINING cision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classi- tering: K-means Clustering - Hierarchical Clustering – Ma Clustering. Vector Space Model – Latent semantic Indexin eb Documents. USAGE MINING g - Click stream Analysis - Log Files - Data Collection and	upling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- <b>8 hours</b> fication - Ensemble rkov Models - g – Automatic Topic <b>9 hours</b> Pre-Processing -
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB Classification: Dec of Classifiers. Clus Probability- Based Extraction from W Module:6 WEB Web Usage Mining Data Modelling for	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co kk- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification. CONTENT MINING Sector Space Classification - Marchiele Classification tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classification and Clustering. Vector Space Model – Latent semantic Indexine b Documents. USAGE MINING g - Click stream Analysis - Log Files - Data Collection and the Web Usage Mining - The BIRCH Clustering Algorithm -	upling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- <b>8 hours</b> fication - Ensemble rkov Models - g – Automatic Topic <b>9 hours</b> Pre-Processing - Modelling web
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB Classification: Dec of Classifiers. Clus Probability- Based Extraction from W Module:6 WEB Web Usage Mining Data Modelling for user interests using	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co- kk- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification.           CONTENT MINING           cision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classification;           cision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classification;           clustering: K-means Clustering - Hierarchical Clustering – Ma Clustering. Vector Space Model – Latent semantic Indexin eb Documents.           USAGE MINING           g - Click stream Analysis - Log Files - Data Collection and t Web Usage Mining - The BIRCH Clustering Algorithm – clustering- Affinity Analysis and the A Priori Algorithm –	Pupling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- <b>8 hours</b> fication - Ensemble rkov Models - g – Automatic Topic <b>9 hours</b> Pre-Processing - Modelling web Binning –Web
Link Analysis - Soo Weighted Page Rar Using Link Informa Module:5 WEB Classification: Dec of Classifiers. Clus Probability- Based Extraction from W Module:6 WEB Web Usage Mining Data Modelling for user interests using	cial Network Analysis - Co-Citation and Bibliographic Co- kk- HITS - Community Discovery - Web Graph Measurer tion for Web Page Classification.           CONTENT MINING           cision tree for Text Document- Naive Bayesian Text Classification;           clustering: K-means Clustering - Hierarchical Clustering – Ma Clustering. Vector Space Model – Latent semantic Indexin eb Documents.           USAGE MINING           g - Click stream Analysis - Log Files - Data Collection and t Web Usage Mining - The BIRCH Clustering Algorithm – g clustering- Affinity Analysis and the A Priori Algorithm – g Probabilistic Latent Semantic Analysis – Finding User Ac	Pupling - Page Rank- nent and Modelling- <b>8 hours</b> fication - Ensemble rkov Models - g – Automatic Topic <b>9 hours</b> Pre-Processing - Modelling web Binning –Web

Module:7	<b>QUERY PROCESSING</b>		3 hours
Relevance	Feedback and Query Expansion - Automatic Local	and Global Analysis	– Measuring
Effectiver	ness and Efficiency		-
Module:8	Recent Trends		2 hours
Industry E	xpert talk		
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
Text Boo			
1. Bing	g Liu, "Web Data Mining: Exploring Hyperlinks, C	ontents, and Usage D	ata (Data-
	tric Systems and Applications)", Springer; 2nd Edition		
2 Zdra	avko Markov, Daniel T. Larose, "Data Mining the W	eb: Uncovering Patter	ns in Web
	tent, Structure, and Usage", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2	2007	
Referenc		10 111 11	TT 1 '
1. Gua	ndong Xu, Yanchun Zhang, Lin Li, "Web Mining a Applications", Springer; 1st Edition.2010	nd Social Networking	: Techniques
	men Chakrabarti, "Mining the Web: Discovering K	nowladge from Uyne	rtaxt Data"
	gan Kaufmann; edition 2002	nowledge nom hype	filexi Dala,
	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project /	Seminar	
	nallenging Experiments (Indicative)		
	levelop the Search Engine for retrieval process	4	Hours
	elop Search engine using indexing	4	Hours
3 Incr	ease the eefficiency document classification using Opi	nion Mining 3	Hours
4 Prep	pare inverted indexing for the retrieved document and	4	Hours
•	esent it as tries		
	the document with highest similarity for the given quantum description of the given quantum descrip		Hours
	npare various ranking schemes of document retrieval		Hours
	levelop the effective query refinement mechanism base	ed on query 4	Hours
alge			~~
8 Pers	onalized web search using log analysis		Hours
		Laboratory Hours 3	0 hours
	ssessment: Project/Activity		
	nded by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	24.09.2017	
Approved	by Academic Council No. 46 Date	24-08-2017	

CSE3025		LARGE SCALE DATA PROC	ESSING	L T P J C
<b>D</b>		X 761		
Pre-requisit	ie –	Nil		Syllabus version v. 1.0
Course Obj	octivos			v. 1.0
		different characteristics and requirement of	hig data framew	orks
		cepts of distributed file system and Map Rec		
		sure on inverted indexing and graph data and		8
Expected C				
		eristics of big data and explain the data scier		
		een conventional and contemporary distribu	ted framework a	nd
		and processing of large data.		
		monstrate the use of the hadoop eco-system. frameworks for large data.		
		plem into map and reduce operations for imp	lementation	
		o analyze large scale text data.	ionionium011.	
		suitable for use of graph mining in large dat	a processing.	
				<u>_</u>
Module:1		ODUCTION TO BIG DATA AND		4 hours
Big Data Ov	erview (	Characteristics of Big Data Business Intellige	ence vs Data Ana	alytics.
Module:2		OF DATA ANALYTICS		4 hours
Data Analyt Big Data.	ics Life	Cycle Data Analytics in Industries Explorir	ig Big data Chal	lenges in handling
Module:3	Big D	ata Tools		4 hours
Need of Big		ls - understanding distributed systems - Ov	erview of Hadoo	p comparing SQL
databases ar	id Hado	op Hadoop Eco System - Distributed File S Reading files from HDFS.		
Module:4	Hado	op Architecture		6 hours
		Hadoop Cluster Architecture YARN Advanta	ages of YARN.	0 110 011
1		*	0	
Module:5	Intro	duction to MapReduce		6 hours
- counting t	hings M	duce Program Anatomy of MapReduce Cod ap Phase shuffle and sort - Reduce Phase Ma op Map Reduce Pipelining.		
Module:6	MapF	Reduce Programming Concepts		3 hours
		Block vs Split Size - working with Input and le format, XML file format.	output format K	ey,Text,
Module:7	Inver	ted Indexing and Graph Analytics		3 hours
		ed index Baseline and revised implementati	on - Graph Repr	
web crawin		cu much basenne and revised implementati		esentation i aranei
		bage rank issues with graph processing.		

			Total Lecture ho	ours:		30 hours
Toyt	t Book(s					
1 ext		/ hite, Hadoop The Definitive	- Guide O"Reilly	Ath Editio	on 2015	
-	erence B		e Oulde, O Kelliy	, 4ui Eulu	511, 2015.	
1.		olmes, Hadoop in Practice,	Manning Shelter I	sland 201	2	
2.		Lam, Hadoop in Action. Ma				
3.		Lin and Chris Dyer, Data-In			th MapReduce	2010
		luation: CAT / Assignment				2010.
		enging Experiments (Indi		<u>jeee</u> / 2011		
1.		the features based on vario		nd apply of	n image and	2 hours
2.	Countin	ng things using MapReduce	}			2 hours
3.		and line interface with HDF				2 hours
4.	MapRe	duce Program to show the r	need of Combiner			2 hours
5.	MapRe	duce I/O Formats key- valu	e, text			2 hours
6.	MapRe	duce I/O Formats Nline				2 hours
7	Multili					2 hours
8	Paralle	Breadth First Search.				2 hours
9		ce file Input / Output Forma				2 hours
10		e Inverted Indexing using N				2 hours
11		d Inverted Indexing using M				2 hours
12		Factorization using MapRe				4 hours
13		Processing using MapReduc				2 hours
14	BioInfo	ormatics (Protien/Gene Sequ	uence etc) processi			2 hours
				Total Lat	boratory Hours	30 hours
		ssment: Project/Activity				
		ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSE3029		GAME PROGRAMMIN	L T P J C						
Pre-requisite	e	Nil		Syllabus version					
Course Obje	octivos			v. 1.0					
•		n in-depth introduction to technologies and t	echniques used	in the game					
indust		in depth infoddetion to teenhologies and t	centifiques used	in the game					
	•	the processes, mechanics, issues in game de	sign and game	engine					
devel	opment			-					
		various technologies such as multimedia, art	ificial intelliger	ice and physics					
engin	e into a	cohesive, interactive game application.							
Exported Co	<b>Expected Course Outcome:</b> Upon Completion of the course, the students will be able to								
		uman roles involved in the game industry ar							
		oduce digital components, games and docur							
Engines.	F	, 8							
3. Desig		aphics based games and learn to manage the							
		game using artificial intelligence and physic							
		s types of games with different types of mod							
		, and evaluate procedures of the creation, de e gaming environments, levels and characte		pment of games.					
7. Desig	ii uiiiqu	e gaming environments, levers and characte	18.						
Module:1	Intro	luction to Game Programming		1 hours					
		rogramming, game industry		1 110415					
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
Module:2		Engine Architecture		5 hours					
Engine Suppo	ort, Re	source Management, Real Time Game Arch	itecture,						
	~ -								
Module:3	Grap		CLU	6 hours					
Graphics Dev	vice Ma	nagement, Tile-Based Graphics and Scrollin	ng, GUI progra	mming for games,					
Module:4	Artifi	cial Intelligence and Physics		6 hours					
			th finding algo						
detection	emgent	e in games, i nysies based modeling, i t	in mang uge						
Module:5	Game	design		8 hours					
		ing game types, modes, and perspectives, sc	ripting, audio er	ngineering, Sound					
and Music, le	evel des	ign, render threading							
Module:6	Ducio	t monogomont		2 hours					
u		et management		3 hours					
Game projec	ct mana	gement, Game design documentation, Rapi	d prototyping a	nd game testing					
Module:7	Dooon	t Trends		1 hours					
Module: /	Kecen	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	1 nours					
		i otai Lecture nours:	50 110015						
Text Book(s)	)								
		Architecture, 2nd Edition, Jason Grego	rv. A K Pete	rs. 2014 ISBN					
978146			-,,						
Reference B									

1.	Best of Game Programming Gem	s, Mark De	eLoura,	Course 7	Technology, Ce	engage Learning,
2	2014, ISBN10:1305259785	domontolo	Votio (	lalan and	Enio Zimmon	man MIT Dragg
2.	Rules of Play: Game Design Fund 2003, ISBN 0-262-24045-9	Jamentais,	Katte 3	alen and	Enc Zimmeri	nan, MIT Press,
3.	Real-Time Collision Detection, 9781558607323	Christer	Ericson	n, Morg	an Kaufmann	, 2005, ISBN
4.	XNA Game Studio 4.0 Programm Professional, 2010 ISBN-10:06723		n Miller	and De	an Johnson,	Addison-Wesley
5.	Introduction to Game Developme		d Editio	on, Steve	Rabin, Charle	es River Media;
6.	2009 ISBN-10: 1584506792 Game Coding Complete, Mike Mc		d David	Graham	, Fourth Editio	n, 2012 Cengage
7.	Learning PTR, ISBN-10: 1133776 Beginning Game Programming, J		. Harboı	ır, Cenga	ige Learning P	TR; 4th edition,
	2014, ISBN-10: 1305258959					
8.	Fundamentals of Game Design, 3 0321929675	ord Edition	, Ernest	Adams,	New Riders;	2013 ISBN-10:
9.	Game Design Foundations, Secon 2009, ISBN-10: 1598220349	d Edition,	Roger I	E. Peders	en, Jones & B	artlett Learning;
10.	Level Up! The Guide to Great Vid ISBN: 978-1-118-87716-6	leo Game	Design,	2nd Edit	ion, Scott Rog	ers, Wiley 2014,
	ISBN: 978-1-118-87710-0					
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Ouiz / F/	AT / Pro	iect / Sen	ninar	
	of Challenging Experiments (Indi		11 / 110			
1.	Game development using game en		as Unit	/		2 hours
2.	Analyze a game and describe it in	-				2 hours
3.	Development of 2D games					2 hours
4.	Development of 3D games					4 hours
5.	Analyze the game mechanics of a g mechanics of a new game	given game	e and de	sign the g	game	2 hours
6	Understand collision detection in gan	100				2 hours
7	Understand physics simulation in gar					2 hours
8	Understand UI design in games					2 hours
9	Write a game design document					2 hours
10	Explore the role of AI in games					4 hours
11	Scripting with Lua					2 hours
12	Practice programming techniques and	l discuss the	henefits	and chall	enges of using	2 hours
12	different languages such as Python, G			und enun	longes of using	2 1100115
13	Students may use platforms such a	s Windows	s platfor	m, Direct	X SDK for	2 hours
	rendering, APIs such as Lua script					
	tools such as Visual Studio IDE fo		-		<b>1</b>	
	editing, RUBE for Box2D level ed	•	p for spr	ite sheet	creation,	
	Audacity for sound recording and e	editing.				
				Total La	boratory Hours	30 hours
	le of evaluation:	04.04.00	1.4			
	ommended by Board of Studies	04-04-20	14		16.06.2015	
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 37		Date	16-06-2015	

CSE4003		CYBER SECURITY	L T P J C
<b>D</b>		N/II	
Pre-requisite	9	Nil	Syllabus version
Course Obje	ativasi		v1.0
0		pts of number theory, cryptographic techniques.	
		grity and authentication process.	
		ous cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabilities, defensive mech	hanisms security
policies and p		•	iumomo, security
F F		-	
<b>Expected</b> Co	urse O	utcome:	
1. Know the f	fundame	ental mathematical concepts related to security.	
		ptographic techniques to real time applications.	
•		uthenticated process and integrity, and its implementation	n
		ls of cybercrimes and the cyber offenses.	
	•	hreats, attacks, vulnerabilities and its defensive mechanis	sm.
		curity policies for the given requirements. Istry practices and tools to be on par with the recent trend	c
7. Exploring (		su'y practices and tools to be on par with the recent trend	5
Module:1	Introd	uction to Number Theory	6 hours
		nber Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidian Algorithm, I	
		neorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discrete Logarithms	
Module:2		ographic Techniques	9 hours
		tographic techniques: Introduction to Stream cipher,	
		tric key cryptographic techniques: principles,RSA,ElGan	mal,Elliptic Curve
cryptography	, Key di	stribution and Key exchange protocols.	
Module:3	Integ	ity and Authentication	5 hours
		re Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authentication, Mes	
		Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based	Buge Humenheu Hom
. ,.	<u> </u>		
Module:4	Cyber	crimes and cyber offenses	7 hours
		percrimes, planning of attacks, social engineering:Hur	nan based, Computer
based: Cybers	stalking	, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes	
	<u> </u>		
Module:5	· ·	• Threats, Attacks and Prevention	9 hours
		cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS and DDoS atta	icks, SQL Injection
Identity The	ft (ID) :	Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID theft	
Module:6	Cyber	security Policies and Practices	7 hours
		•	
	• •	es are: determining the policy needs, writing security pol	icies, internet and
eman securit	ty pone	es, Compliance and Enforcement of policies, Review	
Module:7	P	-4 Transa la	2 hours
	Kecei	nt Trends	2 HOUIS

			Total Lecture he	ours: 4	l5 hours					
Text	t Book(s	)								
1.	1. Cryptography and Network security, William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition,									
	2016									
2	Cyber Security, Understanding cyber crimes, computer forensics and legal perspectives,									
	Nina G	odbole,Sunit Belapure, Wil	ey Publications, R	eprint 20	016					
3	Writing	g Information Security Polic	ies, Scott Barman	, New R	iders Publica	tions, 2002				
Refe	erence B	ooks								
1.	Cybers	ecurity for Dummies, Brian	Underdahl, Wiley	, 2011						
2.	Crypto	graphy and Network secur	rity, Behrouz A.	Forouz	an , Debde	ep Mukhopadhyay,				
	Mcgraw Hill Education, 2 nd Edition, 2011									
Mod	le of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / Se	minar					
Reco	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014							
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15				

CSE4004		DIGITAL FORENSIC	S		LT	ΡJ	C
D · · ·		N7°1		0	3 0		
Pre-requisite		Nil		Sy	llabu		sior v1.(
Course Objec	tives:						v1.(
\$		mination, preventing and fighting digital cr	imes				
		ta acquisition and storing digital evidence					
·	<b>.</b>	ng system file structure, file system and mo	bile device for	ensics	and it	S	
acquisition pro	ocedure	28					
Expected Cou	irse O	utcome:					
-		Computer forensics profession for investiga	tion.				
		uirements for use of data acquisition.					
•		f Process crime and Incident scenes for dig					
		ta Recover techniques in windows environ	nent.				
		alidation techniques of forensics data. urrent computer forensics hardware and sof	twara tools for	E moi	1		
		bile device forensics.		L-ma	1		
		enges associated with real time forensics ap	plications/tools	5.			
			L				
		uter Forensics and Investigation				6 ho	
	g comp	uter forensics, Preparing for Computer Inve	stigations, Cor	porate	High	Tech	1
Investigation							
Module:2	Data A	cquisition and Recovery				6 ho	ours
Storage format	ts, Usiı	ng acquisition tools, Data Recovery: RAID	Data acquisitio	n.			
	D		1			01	
		ssing Crime and Incident Scene cting evidence, Preparation for search, Seizi	na and Staring	Diait	<u></u>	8 ho	
Identifying and	u cone	cung evidence, Preparation for search, Seizh	ing and Storing	Digit	arevi	Jence	•
		uter Forensics tools (Encase) and ows Operating System				8 ho	ours
Understanding	g file	structure and file system, NTFS disks, uter Forensics software and hardware tools	Disk Encry	otion	and	Regis	stry
	Comp Valida	uter Forensics Analysis and ation				7 ho	ours
		analysis, validation of forensics data, Addre	essing – data hi	ding to	echnio	que	
			-				
	Email Foren	Investigation and Mobile device sics				6 ho	ours
		crimes and Violations, Using specialized E		tools.			
Understandin	ig mob	ile device forensics and Acquisition proced	ures.				
Module:7		of Digital Forensics in Real time cations				2 ho	our
SANS SIFT In environment		ative tool, PRO Discover Basic, Voltality, S	leuth Kit, CAI	NE in	vestig	ative	
	Indus	try Trends				2 ho	our
-		v	1				

		Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours	
	t Book(s)				
1.	Bill Nelson, Amelia Philips, C			e to Compute	r Forensics and
D.A	Investigations, Fourth Edition, C	engage Learning, 20	16		
	erence Books				1.5.1
1.	David Lilburn Watson, Andre	w Jones, Digital F	forens	ics Processing	g and Procedures,
	Syngress, 2013.			~ -	
2.	Cory Altheide, Harlan Carvey,		ith Op	pen Source To	ols, British Library
-	Cataloguing-in-Publication Data		0010		
3.	Greg Gogolin, Digital Forensics I				
	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen		ject / S	Seminar	
	of Challenging Experiments (In				
1.	Computer Forensics Investigatio	n Process			2 Hours
2.	Computer Forensics Lab				2 Hours
3.	Understanding Hard Disks and F	ile Systems			3 Hours
4.	Windows Forensics				2 Hours
5.	Data Acquisition and Duplication	n			3 Hours
6.	<b>Recovering Files and Partitions</b>				2 Hours
7.	Forensics Investigation Using Er				2 Hours
8.	Stenography and Image file Fore	ensics			2 Hours
9.	Application Password Cracker				2 Hours
10.	Log Capturing and Event Correla				2 Hours
11.	Network Forensics, Investigatin	g log and Network T	raffic		2 Hours
12.	Tracking and Investigating Emai	1 Crimes			3 Hours
13.	Mobile Forensics				3 Hours
		Т	Total L	aboratory Hou	irs 30 Hours
Mod	le of assessment: Project/Activity				
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-20	17

CSE4011	VIRTUALIZATION		L	T P J	С
			3	0 0 4	4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sylla	bus vers	
Course Objective				1	/1.0
Course Objectiv					
	select suitable hypervisor for a cloud environment. knowledge of various virtualization techniques and tools				
	the process of data center automation and secure virtualization		nmen	t	
5. To understand	the process of data conter automation and secure virtually		Jiiiiei		
Expected Course	e Outcome:				
	ocess of virtualization.				
	figure the hypervisors in cloud.				
	alization concepts in server and manage the storage capa	city.			
•	fy and select suitable type of virtualization.				
	ement tools for managing the virtualized cloud infrastruc	ture.			
6. Apply suitable	automation and security methods on data centre				
	DODUCTION			4 ho	
Module:1 INT			1		
	inition – virtual machine basics – benefits – need for virt temporary virtualization process – virtual machines – tax				_
trautional vs. cor	temporary virtualization process – virtual machines – ta	xononiy –	Chan	enges.	
Module:2 HY	PERVISORS			7 ho	urs
	ypervisors – Type 1 Hypervisors – Type 2 Hypervisors –	comparii	ng hyr		
	siderations for cloud providers.	• ompani			
				71	
	RDWARE VIRTUALIZATION	· 1' · ·		7 ho	
	- para virtualization - server virtualization - OS level vir techniques – managing storage for virtual machines.	rtualizatio	on - en	nulation	_
onnary translation	teeninques – managing storage for virtual machines.				
Module:4 TYI	PES OF VIRTUALIZATION			8 ho	urs
	alization - desktop virtualization - network virtualization	- storage	virtua		
	ization approaches.	8-			
				(1	
	TUALIZATION MANAGEMENT		<u> </u>	<u>6 ho</u>	urs
	cycle - managing heterogeneous virtualization environm		omize	d and	
modifying virtual	machines - virtual machine monitoring - management t	0018.			
Module:6 AU	TOMATION			6 ho	urs
mounter mo	enter automation – virtualization for autonomic service p	rovisioni	no – s		uis
Benefits of data c		10,1510111	16 5	ontware	
	er - backup - disaster recovery.				
defined data center					
defined data center Module:7 SEC	URITY	~ ~ ~		5 ho	urs
defined data center Module:7 SEC	URITY (Models) to Code – Testing - Usability – Deployment – (	Configura	tion	5 ho	urs
defined data center         Module:7       SEC         Mapping Design         Management – Mana	URITY (Models) to Code – Testing - Usability – Deployment – (	Configura	tion	5 ho 2 ho	

			Total Lecture	hours:	45 hours								
Tex	Text Book(s)												
1.		Ruest, Danielle Ruest, Vir	tualization, A begin	nners gui	de, 2009, MG	H.							
2.	2. Nadeau, Tim Cerng, Je Buller, Chuck Enstall, Richard Ruiz, Mastering Microsoft Virtualization, Wiley Publication, 2010.												
Ref	ference I	Books											
1.	Willian	n Von Hagen, Professional	Xen Virtualization	, Wiley l	Publication, 20	08.							
2	Matthe	w Portney, Virtualization H	Essentials, John Wi	ley & So	ns, 2012.								
3.	Dave S 2012.	hackleford, Virtualization	security, protecting	virtualiz	ed environmer	nt, John Wiley,							
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar												
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014										
App	proved by	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-201	.5							

CSE4014		HIGH PERFO	ORMANCE (	COMPUT	ING		LT	P	J	C
<u> </u>							$\frac{3}{3}$	0	4	4
Pre-requisi	ite Ni						Syllab	ous v		
Course Ob	iootivos								V	1.0
	-	wledge on high perf	ormance com	outing con	ncents to th	ne stu	dents			
		the students how to							MP.	
	, CUDA.			F	82			r	,	
3. To te	each the stu	dent how to apply jo	ob managemei	nt techniq	ues and ev	aluat	e the			
A	ormance.									
Expected Co										
	Ų	he overview and ar	nalyze the per	formance	metrics of	f higł	n perfo	orma	nce	
	puting.		D (	<b>C</b>	D 1'		1 T	1		
	-	the various High	Performance	Computi	ng Paradi	gms	and J	ob		
	agement Sylesion and d	evelop various appl	ications with (	OpenMP	MPI and (	תור	Δ			
		enchmarks of high				200	1.			
		the various emergin				nputir	ıg.			
		erformance comput				1	U			
Module:1	Introducti	on to High Performa	naa Computin	a (HDC)					4 ho	11100
				-		<b>TI</b>	6.1.1		+ 110	uis
		Computers and high		computing	g (HPC), F	listor	y of H	PC,		
Numerical	and HPC I	braries, Performanc	e metrics.							
Module:2	HPC Para	ligms							6 ho	urs
		er Computing, Grid	Computing, C	Cloud Co	nputing, N	Iany	core (			
Petascale S	ystems									-
Module:3	Danallal D	ogramming - I						,	7 ho	
		P, Parallel construc	te Runtima I	ibrary rol	itines Wo	rk ch	arina			
		ta environment cla								
Ų		Constructs, OpenM						001		,
		-								
Module:4	Job Man	igement Systems						8	8 ho	urs
Batch sched		lor, Slurm, SGE, PE	BS, Light weig	ght Task S	cheduling	: Fall	con, S	oarro	OW	
	-			-						
Module:5	Parallel P	ogramming - II						,	7 ho	urs
Introduction	n to GPU Co	nputing, CUDA Prog	ramming Mode	el, CUDA	API, Simpl	e Mat	rix, Mı	ultipl	icati	ion
	, CUDA Mei	nory Model, Shared	Memory Matri	x Multipli	cation, Add	itiona	l CUI	DA A	ΡI	
Features										
Module:6	Achieving	Performance							6 ho	urs
			nce hottlengels	Dortition	ing applicat	iona	For			
		Identifying performa , Using existing librar			ing applica	10118 1	01			
		, 6								
Module:7	HPC Benc	hmarks							5 ho	urs
		sk Computing), To				world	i, Top	0 10	Su	per
Computer a	rchitectural	details, Exploring H	IPC Bechmar	ks: HPL, S	Stream.					

Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends 2							
			Total	Lecture hou	rs: 45 hours				
Tex	t Book(s	)							
1.	1. Victor Eijkhout, Edmond Chow, Robert van de Geijn, Introduction to High Performance Scientific Computing, 2nd edition, revision 2016								
2.	Rob Fa 2013	rber, CUDA Application	n Design and I	Developmen	t, Morgan Kau	fmann Publishers,			
Ref	ference l	Books							
1.	Zbignie Press,2	ew J. Czech, Introduction 016	n to parallel co	mputing, 2n	d edition, Cam	bridge University			
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignm	nent / Quiz / FA	AT / Project	/ Seminar				
Rec	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	04-04-2014						
App	proved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date 1	6-06-2015				

CSE4015		HUMAN COMPUTER INTER	ACTION	L T P J C
				3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisi	te	Nil		Syllabus version
Course Obj	ootivoo	•		v. 1.0
•		the basic knowledge on the levels of interaction	on design mod	als techniques and
		focusing on the different aspects of human-cu		
		e learners to think in design perspective and t		
		concepts and principles of HCI to analyze and		
	ications			
4. To b	ecome	familiar with recent technology trends and cl	nallenges in HC	I domain
Expected C				
		the basic concepts of human, computer intera		
		processes of human computer interaction life		
		d design the various interaction design model		1
A A	•	nterface design standards/guidelines for evalue e different levels of communication across the	•	
		uct usability evaluations and testing methods		akenoiuers
		e the principles of human computer interaction		prototype
	elling	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,1
	U			
Module:1	HCI	FOUNDATIONS		6 hours
Input-outp	ut chann	els, Human memory, Thinking: reasoning and pi	oblem solving, E	motion, Individual
		logy and the design of interactive systems, Text of		
		y devices, Devices for virtual reality and 3D inte	raction, Physical	controls, sensors and
special devi	ces, Pap	er: printing and scanning		
Module:2	DES	IGNING INTERACTION		6 hours
Overview o	of Intera	ction Design Models, Discovery - Framework, C	ollection - Observ	vation, Elicitation,
		c Analysis, Storyboarding, Use Cases, Primary S	akeholder Profile	es, Project
Managemen	t Docur	nent		
Module:3	INTE	RACTION DESIGN MODELS		8 hours
Wiouule.5		KACHON DESIGN WODELS		0 11001 5
Model Huma	an Proce	essor - Working Memory, Long-Term Memory	, Processor Timi	ing, Keyboard Level
		Encoding Methods, Heuristics for M Operator		
		odel, Application of the Keyboard Level Mod		
Fitts" Law	ructure,	State Transition Networks - Three-State Mode	I, Glimpse Mode	ei, Physical Models,
Module:4	GUID	E LINES IN HCI		6 hours
		golden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman		raction, Nielsen's ten
heuristics, He	euristic e	evaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk	through	
Module:5	COLI	ABORATION AND COMMUNICATION		5 hours
		nication, Conversation, Text-based Communicat	ion Group worki	
		atic notations, Textual dialog notations, Dialog s		
	-			
Module:6		AN FACTORS AND SECURITY		6 hours
		and decision support systems, Shared application		
groupware In	nplemen	ting synchronous groupware, Mixed, Augmented	and Virtual Rea	lity
Module:7	VATT	DATION AND ADVANCED CONCEPTS		6 hours
		ty testing, Interface Testing, User Acceptance Te	sting	0 HOUIS
		CI: the past, present and future, perceptual inter		vareness and
perception				
Module:8	REC	ENT TRENDS		2 hours

			Total Lecture he	ours:	45 hours			
Tex	xt Book(	s)						
1.								
Ref	ference l	Books						
1.		erman, Plaisant, Cohen and J Computer Interaction, 5th E				rategies for Effective		
2	Hans-Jo	org Bullinger," Human-Comp	outer Interaction", I	Lawrenc	ce Erlbaum As	ssociates, Publishers		
3	Jakob N	Vielsen," Advances in Humar	n-computer Interact	ion",At	olex Publishin	g Corporation		
4	Thomas	s S. Huang," Real-Time Visio	on for Human-Com	puter In	nteraction", Sp	oringer		
5								
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014							
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15		

CSE4019			INIA	GE PROCES	SSING	5	]		J	C
								3 0 0	) 4	4
Pre-requisite	e	Nil					Syll	abus v		
Caunaa Ohia									v1	
Course Obje		ia knowlada	o on imaga n	rocessing con	aanta					
						age processing	algorit	nme		
						ertaining to var				
processing ap			iprenend me	contextual in	.cu pe		ious im	age		
processing up	pileatio									
Expected Co	ourse O	utcome:								
1. Ascertain a	and desc	ribe the basi	cs of image p	processing con	ncepts	s through math	ematica	1		
interpretation				_	_	_				
	e knowl	edge of vario	ous image tra	nsforms and i	image	enhancement	techniq	ues		
involved.										
3. Demonstra										
		rious image	segmentation	and morphol	ogica	l operations for	r a mea	ningfu	ıl	
partition of o		1 6				4				
5. Design the image compr					proce	dures and illus	trate the	e vario	ous	
					vario	us real-time ap	nlicatio	ne		
0. Anaryze ar	iu impic	ment intage	processing a	igoriums ior	vario	us real-time ap	pricario			
Module:1	Introd	uction -	Digital	Image.	its				6 hou	r
Module:1		uction - sentation	Digital	Image,	its			(	6 hou	Irs
	Repre	sentation	0			ts of digital ima	age pro			ITS
Image Repres Image model	Repression sentation . Sampl	sentation n and Image ing and quar	Processing Intization-Relation	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet	ement ween	pixels- Conne	ctivity,	cessin Distai	g- nce	Ir
Image Repres Image model Measures bet	Repressentation . Sample ween pi	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color	Processing Intization-Relation	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet	ement ween		ctivity,	cessin Distai	g- nce	
Image Repres Image model	Repressentation . Sample ween pi	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color	Processing Intization-Relation	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet	ement ween	pixels- Conne	ctivity,	cessin Distai	g- nce	
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc.	Processing H tization-Rela image (overv	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various	ement ween	pixels- Conne	ctivity,	cessin Distar ge forr	g- nce nats	
Image Repres Image model Measures bet	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digital	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro	Processing Intization-Relation	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various	ement ween	pixels- Conne	ctivity,	cessin Distar ge forr	g- nce	
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif <b>Module:2</b>	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digital Digital	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images	Processing F atization-Rela image (overv perties - Ope	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various erations on	ement ween color	pixels- Conne models)-Vario	ctivity, us imag	cessin Distan ge forr	nce nats 6 hou	Irs
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif Module:2 Topological	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digital Digital Propert	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi	Processing H tization-Rela image (overv perties - Op- tal Images-J	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various erations on Histograms,	ement ween color Entro	pixels- Conne models)-Vario py, Eigen Va	ctivity, us imag	cessin Distar ge forr ( nage	nce nats <b>6 hou</b> Qual	ity
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif <b>Module:2</b> Topological Metrics-Nois	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digital Digital Propert e in Im	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Diginages Source	Processing H tization-Rela image (overv perties - Op tal Images-l es, types. A	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various o erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope	ement ween color Entro ratior	pixels- Conne models)-Vario	ctivity, us imag lues-In Subtra	cessin Distan ge forr ( nage ( ction,	nce nats 6 hou Qual Mul	ir: it:
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif <b>Module:2</b> Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel,	Repressentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digita Digita Propert e in Im vision-I neighbo	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi nages Source Logical oper purhood, geo	Processing F tization-Relation image (overv perties - Operation tal Images-les, types. Ar ations NOT	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various o erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND,	ement ween color Entro ratior XOI	pixels- Connec models)-Vario py, Eigen Va s - Addition,	ctivity, us imag llues-In Subtra s-Spatis	cessin Distan ge forr ( nage ( ction, al ope	g- nce nats 6 hou Qual Mul eratio	
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif <b>Module:2</b> Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di	Repressentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digita Digita Propert e in Im vision-I neighbo	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi nages Source Logical oper purhood, geo	Processing F tization-Relation image (overv perties - Operation tal Images-les, types. Ar ations NOT	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various o erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND,	ement ween color Entro ratior XOI	pixels- Connec models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator	ctivity, us imag llues-In Subtra s-Spatis	cessin Distan ge forr ( nage ( ction, al ope	g- nce nats 6 hou Qual Mul eratio	ity iti
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif <b>Module:2</b> Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr	Repressentation . Sampli ween pi ff, png, g Digita Digita Propert e in Im vision-I neighbor cansform	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi ages Source Logical oper purhood, geo ns	Processing H atization-Relationage (overv perties - Ope tal Images-les, types. An ations NOT ometric-Cont	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various o erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND,	ement ween color Entro ratior XOI	pixels- Connec models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator	ctivity, us imag llues-In Subtra s-Spatis	cessin Distar ge forr ( nage ( ction, al ope e slici	g- nce nats 6 hou Qual Mul eratio	ity ti
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif Module:2 Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr Module:3	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, s Digita Digit	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi ages Source Logical oper ourhood, geo Is Enhancen	Processing F tization-Relation image (overv perties - Operation tal Images-les, types. An ations NOT ometric-Cont	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various o erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND, rast Stretchin	ement ween color Entro ratior XOI g-Inte	pixels- Connec models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator ensity slicing-E	ctivity, us imag lues-In Subtra s-Spati Bit plan	cessin Distan ge forr nage ( ction, al ope e slici	g- nce nats 6 hou Qual Mul eratio ing 6 hou	ity lti
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif Module:2 Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr Module:3 Spatial and F	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digita Digita Digita Propert e in Im vision-I neighbor cansform Image	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi nages Source Logical oper ourhood, geo s Enhancen cy domain-H	Processing F tization-Relation image (overv perties - Operation tal Images- es, types. An eations NOT ometric-Cont ment listogram pro-	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND, rast Stretchin	ement ween color Entro ratior XOF g-Inte	pixels- Connec models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator ensity slicing-E	llues-In Subtra s-Spatia Bit plan	cessin Distar ge forr ( nage ( ction, al ope e slici ( patial	g- nce mats 6 hou Qual Mul eratio ing 6 hou filte	ity iti na ira
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif Module:2 Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr Module:3 Spatial and F Sharpening s	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digita Digita Digita Propert e in Im vision-I neighbor cansform Image Frequence spatial f	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi ages Source Logical oper ourhood, geo to B Enhancen cy domain-H cilters- Discr	Processing F itization-Relationage (overv perties - Op- tal Images- es, types. An ations NOT ometric-Cont nent listogram pro- rete Fourier	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND, rast Stretchin occessing-Spat Transform-D	ement ween color Entro ratior XOI g-Inte	pixels- Conner models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator ensity slicing-E	ctivity, us imag lues-In Subtra s-Spatis Bit plan ening s ssform-	cessin Distar ge forr ( nage ( ction, al ope e slici ( patial Haar	g- nce mats 6 hou Qual Mul eratio ing 6 hou filte Tran	it it it n
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif <b>Module:2</b> Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr <b>Module:3</b> Spatial and F Sharpening s	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digital Digital Propert e in Im vision-I neighbo cansform Image Frequence spatial f	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi ages Source Logical oper ourhood, geo s Enhancen cy domain-H ïlters- Discrorm-Frequer	Processing F itization-Relationage (overv perties - Op- tal Images- es, types. An ations NOT ometric-Cont nent listogram pro- rete Fourier	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND, rast Stretchin occessing-Spat Transform-D	ement ween color Entro ratior XOI g-Inte	pixels- Connec models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator ensity slicing-E	ctivity, us imag lues-In Subtra s-Spatis Bit plan ening s ssform-	cessin Distar ge forr ( nage ( ction, al ope e slici ( patial Haar	g- nce mats 6 hou Qual Mul eratio ing 6 hou filte Tran	
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif <b>Module:2</b> Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr <b>Module:3</b> Spatial and F Sharpening s form -Hough	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digital Digital Propert e in Im vision-I neighbo cansform Image Frequence spatial f	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi ages Source Logical oper ourhood, geo s Enhancen cy domain-H ïlters- Discrorm-Frequer	Processing F itization-Relationage (overv perties - Op- tal Images- es, types. An ations NOT ometric-Cont nent listogram pro- rete Fourier	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND, rast Stretchin occessing-Spat Transform-D	ement ween color Entro ratior XOI g-Inte	pixels- Conner models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator ensity slicing-E	ctivity, us imag lues-In Subtra s-Spatis Bit plan ening s ssform-	cessin Distar ge forr ( nage ( ction, al ope e slici ( patial Haar	g- nce mats 6 hou Qual Mul eratio ing 6 hou filte Tran	ity ity ity ity ity ity ity ity ity ity
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif <b>Module:2</b> Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr <b>Module:3</b> Spatial and F Sharpening s form -Hough filters-Selecti	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digital Digital Propert e in Im vision-I neighbo cansform Image Frequent spatial f . Transfo ive filter	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi ages Source Logical oper ourhood, geo s Enhancen cy domain-H filters- Discr orm-Frequer ting.	Processing F itization-Relationage (overv perties - Operations - Opera	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND, rast Stretchin occessing-Spat Transform-D Smoothening	ement ween color Entro ratior XOF g-Inte ial fil iscret frequ	pixels- Conner models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator ensity slicing-E	ctivity, us imag lues-In Subtra s-Spatis Bit plan ening s ssform-	cessin Distar ge forr ( nage ( ction, al ope e slici ( patial Haar ng free	g- nce mats 6 hou Qual Mul eratio ing 6 hou filte Tran	it: it: it: it: it: it: it: it: it: it:
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif <b>Module:2</b> Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr <b>Module:3</b> Spatial and F Sharpening s form -Hough filters-Selecti <b>Module:4</b>	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digital Digital Propert e in Im vision-I neighbo cansform Image Frequence spatial f Transfo ive filter Digita Image	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi ages Source Logical oper ourhood, geo s Enhancen cy domain-H ïlters- Discr orm-Frequer ting.	Processing F atization-Relationage (overv perties - Operational Images- tal Images- es, types. An ations NOT ometric-Content fistogram pro- rete Fourier acy filtering- <b>Restora</b> ion	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various of erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND, rast Stretchin occessing-Spat Transform-D Smoothening tion- Dig	ement ween color Entro ratior XOI g-Inte ial fil iscret frequ ital	pixels- Connea models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator ensity slicing-E	ctivity, us imag lues-In Subtra s-Spati Bit plan ening s asform- narpenin	cessin Distange forr ( nage for ction, al ope e slici patial Haar ng free	g- nce mats 6 hou Qual Mul eratio ing 6 hou filte Tran quent	
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif <b>Module:2</b> Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr <b>Module:3</b> Spatial and F Sharpening s form -Hough filters-Selecti <b>Module:4</b> Noise model	Repressentation sentation . Sampli ween pi ff, png, g Digita Digita Digita Propert e in In vision-I neighbo cansform Image Frequence spatial f Transfor ive filter Digita Image Is - De	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi ages Source Logical oper ourhood, geo B Enhancen cy domain-H cilters- Discr orm-Frequer ring. I Image Registrati gradation m	Processing F atization-Relationage (overv perties - Operational Images- es, types. An ations NOT ometric-Content fistogram pro- rete Fourier acy filtering- <b>Restora</b> ation	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various of erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND, rast Stretchin occessing-Spat Transform-D Smoothening tion- Dig	ement ween color Entro ratior XOI g-Inte iial fil iscret frequ ital	pixels- Conner models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator ensity slicing-E ltering-Smooth the Cosine Tran thency filters-Sh	ctivity, us imag lues-In Subtra s-Spati Bit plan ening s asform- narpenin -Image	cessin Distange forr age forr ( ction, al ope e slici ( patial Haar ng free 7 de-bl	g- nce mats 6 hou Qual Muleratio ing 6 hou filte Tran quent 7 hou	III III III III III III III III
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif Module:2 Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr Module:3 Spatial and F Sharpening s form -Hough filters-Selecti Module:4 Noise model Restoration i	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digital Digital Propert e in Im vision-I neighbo cansform Image Frequence spatial f Transfe ive filter Digita Image ls - De n the pi	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi nages Source Logical oper ourhood, geo s Enhancen cy domain-H filters- Discr orm-Frequer ting.	Processing F tization-Relationage (overv perties - Operational Content tal Images- tes, types. An exations NOT ometric-Content fistogram pro- rete Fourier acy filtering- ment <b>Restora</b> ion odels-Metho-	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various of erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND, rast Stretchin occessing-Spat Transform-D Smoothening tion- Dig ods to estima patial filtering	ement ween color Entro ratior XOF g-Inte ital fil iscret frequ ital th g-Perio	pixels- Conner models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator ensity slicing-E tering-Smooth te Cosine Tran tency filters-Sh	ctivity, us imag lues-In Subtra s-Spatia Bit plan ening s asform- narpenin -Image uction	cessin Distange forr ( nage for ction, al ope e slici ( patial Haar ng free 7 de-bl by fre	g- nce mats <b>6 hou</b> Qual Mul eratio ing <b>6 hou</b> filte Tran quent <b>7 hou</b>	III III III III III III III
Image Repres Image model Measures bet bmp, jpeg, tif Module:2 Topological Metrics-Nois plication, Di Single pixel, Power Law tr Module:3 Spatial and F Sharpening s form -Hough filters-Selecti Module:4 Noise model Restoration i	Repressentation sentation . Sampl ween pi ff, png, g Digital Digital Propert e in Im vision-I neighbo cansform Image Frequence spatial ff . Transfe ive filter Digita Image Is - De n the p ing-Inve	sentation n and Image ing and quar xels - Color gif, etc. I Image Pro I Images ies of Digi ages Source Logical oper ourhood, geo s Enhancen cy domain-H filters- Discr orm-Frequer fing. I Image Registrati gradation m resence of m erse filtering	Processing F itization-Relationage (overv perties - Operationage (overv tal Images- es, types. An ations NOT ometric-Content fistogram pro- rete Fourier acy filtering- models-Metho oise only sp -Wiener Filter	Paradigm - Ele ationships bet view, various of erations on Histograms, rithmetic ope , OR, AND, rast Stretchin occessing-Spat Transform-D Smoothening tion- Dig ods to estima patial filtering ering. Geomet	ement ween color Entro ratior XOF g-Inte ital fil iscret frequ ital th g-Perio	pixels- Conner models)-Vario py, Eigen Va as - Addition, R-Set operator ensity slicing-E ltering-Smooth the Cosine Tran thency filters-Sh	ctivity, us imag lues-In Subtra s-Spatia Bit plan ening s asform- narpenin -Image uction	cessin Distan ge forr ( nage ( ction, al ope e slici ( patial Haar ng free 7 de-bl by fre	g- nce mats <b>6 hou</b> Qual Mul eratio ing <b>6 hou</b> filte Tran quent <b>7 hou</b>	III III III III III III III

	Feature Extraction		6 hours
features-Co	nterest (ROI) selection - Feature extraction: Histogra lor, Shape features-Contour extraction and represen nd representation-Texture descriptors - Feature Sele CA).	tation-Homoge	enous region
Module:6	Image Segmentation- Morphological Image Processing		6 hours
segmentation	ty detection-Edge linking and boundary detection. Ton-Histogram based segmentation.Object recognition d Erosion-Opening and Closing-Medial axis transfor	n based on sha	pe descriptors.
Module:7	Image Coding and Compression		6 hours
	$\Pi U U \cup S = U \cup S = U \cup U$	h $D$ $h$	orm-The JPEG 2000
standard Bas	niques-Lossy compression algorithm using the 2-D seline lossy JPEG, based on DWT. Recent Trends		2 hours
	eline lossy JPEG, based on DWT.		
	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours:		
Module:8 Text Book(s	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours: C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image	45 hours	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference E	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours: C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image 008. Cooks	<b>45 hours</b> Processing, Th	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference F 1. Willia	Recent Trends	<b>45 hours</b> Processing, Th h Edition, 200	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference E 1. Willia 2. Anil K	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours: C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image 008. Gooks m K. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley, 4t . Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, P	<b>45 hours</b> Processing, Th h Edition, 200 rentice Hall of	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference F 1. Willia 2. Anil K 3. Sonka	Recent Trends         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image 008.         Books         m K. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley, 4t         Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Processing and Analysi	<b>45 hours</b> Processing, Th h Edition, 200 rentice Hall of s, 1st Edition, 5	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference F 1. Willia 2. Anil K 3. Sonka Mode of Eva	Recent Trends         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         GO       Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:       Total Lecture hours:         <	<b>45 hours</b> Processing, Th h Edition, 200 rentice Hall of s, 1st Edition, 5	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2 Reference H 1. Willia 2. Anil K 3. Sonka Mode of Eva Recommend	Recent Trends         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image 008.         Books         m K. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley, 4t         Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Processing and Analysi	<b>45 hours</b> Processing, Th h Edition, 200 rentice Hall of s, 1st Edition, 5 Seminar	2 hours 2 hours nird Ed., Prentice- 7 India, 1997 SPIE,2000.

CSE4020	MACHINE LEARNIN	G	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	Nil		2 0 2 4 4 Syllabus version
11e-requisite			v1.0
Course Objectives	:		
	ehend the concept of supervised and unsuperv		
2. Differentiate reginal algorithms.	ression, classification and clustering techniqu	es and to implem	nent their
U	erformance of various machine learning techn	iques and to sele	ect appropriate
	g machine learning algorithms.	-1	
Expected Course (			1 11
1. Recognize the ch problems.	aracteristics of machine learning that makes i	t useful to solve	real-world
-	for classification and regression approaches i	n real-world app	lications.
	to combine machine learning models to achie		
	priate clustering technique to solve real world		
	to reduce the dimension of the dataset used in e machine learning model, implement and exa		
	given real world problems.	unine the perior	
	ng edge technologies related to machine learn	ing applications	
	oduction to Machine Learning earning, Examples of Various Learning Parad	iama Daranaatir	3 hours
	nite and Infinite Hypothesis Spaces, PAC Lea		ves and issues,
	rvised Learning - I		4 hours
	rom Examples, Linear, Non-linear, Multi-c		
	r bounds: VC Dimension, Decision Trees: I Linear Regression, Multiple Linear Regressio		
11000, 100810000		, 208.000 1008.	
	ervised Learning - II		5 hours
	ntroduction, Perceptron, Multilayer Perceptro	n, Support vecto	or machines: Linear
and Non-Linear, Ke	ernel Functions, K-Nearest Neighbors		
Module:4 Ense	emble Learning		3 hours
	g Model Combination Schemes, Voting,	Error-Correctin	
Bagging: Random I	Forest Trees, Boosting: Adaboost, Stacking		
Modulo:5	nonvised Learning L		71
I	ipervised Learning - I	. 1 77	7 hours
	stering, Hierarchical: AGNES, DIANA, Parti Self-Organizing Map, Expectation Maximiza		
Wide Clustering,		lion, Ouussian iv	
Module:6 Unsu	ipervised Learning - II		3 hours
Principal compone	ents analysis (PCA), Locally Linear Embeddin	ng (LLE), Factor	· Analysis
	• • • •		•
	hine Learning in Practice		3 hours
	in Practice Design, Analysis and Evaluation		
reature selection M	echanisms, Other Issues: Imbalanced data, M	issing values, C	Jumers
Module:8 Rec	ent Trends		2 hours
Industry Expert talk			

	Total Lecture hours:     30 hours	
Text	t Book(s)	
1.	Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT Press, Prentic	e Hall of India,
	Third Edition 2014	
	erence Books	and and a Data and 4th
1.	Sergios Theodoridis, Konstantinos Koutroumbas, Pattern Recognition, Acedition, 2008, ISBN:9781597492720.	cademic Press, 4th
2.	Mehryar Mohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, Ameet Talwalkar "Foundations of MIT Press, 2012	Machine Learning,
3.	Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 1997.	
4	Charu C. Aggarwal, Data Classification Algorithms and Applications, CRO	
5	Charu C. Aggarwal, DATA CLUSTERING Algorithms and Applications, C	
6 Mod	Kevin P. Murphy "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", The M le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	11 Press, 2012
	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Implement Decision Tree learning.	2 hours
2.	Implement Logistic Regression.	2 hours
3.	Implement classification using Multilayer perceptron.	2 hours
4.	Implement classification using SVM	2 hours
5.	Implement Adaboost	2 hours
6.	Implement Bagging using Random Forests	2 hours
7.	Implement K-means Clustering to Find Natural Patterns in Data.	2 hours
8.	Implement Hierarchical clustering.	2 hours
9.	Implement K-mode clustering	2 hours
10	Implement Principle Component Analysis for Dimensionality Reduction.	2 hours
11	Implement Multiple Correspondence Analysis for Dimensionality Reduction.	2 hours
12	Implement Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Expectation Maximization.	2 hours
13	Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets.	2 hours
14	Comparison of Machine Learning algorithms.	2 hours
15.	Implement k-nearest neighbors algorithm	2 hours
	Total Laboratory Hou	rs 30 hours
	le of assessment: Project/Activity	
	ommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	-
Appi	roved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015	)

CSE4022	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROC	CESSING	LTPJC
			3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			v1.0
Course Objectives			
analyzing wore	the fundamental concepts and techniques of ds based on Morphology and CORPUS.	C	с с
	e NLP models and interpret algorithms for traditional, symbolic and the more recent sta		
e	the with the algorithmic description of the	**	
	yntax, semantics, and pragmatics for inform		
translation app			
Expected Course	Outcome:		
	e principles and Process the Human Lang	uages Such as	English and other
	ges using computers.	-	-
e	PUS linguistics based on digestive approach	· •	2
	inderstanding of state-of-the-art algorithms		for text-based
1 0	natural language with respect to morphology		
	agging for a given natural language.	(	. 1
	le language modelling technique based on th actic and semantic correctness of sentences u		
	putational Methods for Real World Application		
based NLP	ditational methods for Real world Application	ons and explore	deep learning
Module:1 INTR	ODUCTION TO NLP		3 hours
Introduction to va	rious levels of natural language processing	g, Ambiguities	and computational
challenges in proce	essing various natural languages. Introduction	on to Real life a	pplications of NLP
	grammar checkers, information extraction,	question answe	ering, and machine
translation.			
	DDOCESSING		(harras
	<b>PROCESSING</b>	tion Introduction	6 hours
Corpora Analysis.	g, Word Segmentation, Sentence Segmenta	uon, miroductic	on to Corpora,
Module:3 MOR	PHOLOGY		6 hours
	rivation Morphology, Morphological Analys	sis and Generation	
transducers.			U
Module:4 LEX			6 hours
Introduction to wo word Expressions.	rd types, POS Tagging, Maximum Entropy	y Models for P	OS tagging, Multi-
Module:5 LAN	GUAGE MODELING		6 hours
	ge models. Simple N-gram models. Estimati	na noromotore o	
Evaluating langua			na smoothing.
Module:6 SYNT	TAX & SEMANTICS		10 hours
Introduction to ph	rases, clauses and sentence structure, Shallow	v Parsing and C	hunking Shallow
·	litional Random Fields (CRF), Lexical Sema	•	•
	WordNet, Thematic Roles, Semantic Role La		
2 ionitoigaution,			
Module:7 APPI	LICATIONS OF NLP		6 hours
NL Interfaces, Te	ext Summarization, Sentiment Analysis,	Machine Tran	slation, Question
answering.			
Module:8 <b>REC</b>			) hours
KEC	ENT TRENDS		2 hours
Recent Trends in N	LL		

			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours		
Tey	kt Book(	s)					
1.	Daniel	Jurafsky and James H. M	artin "Speech and	d Lang	guage Proc	essing", 3rd edition,	
	Prentic	e Hall, 2009.					
Ref	erence l	Books					
1.	Chris M	Aanning and HinrichSchütz	e, "Foundations of	of Stati	istical Nat	ural Language	
	Process	sing", 2nd edition, MITPres	s Cambridge, MA	, 2003	•		
2.	NitinIn	durkhya, Fred J. Damerau	"Handbook of	Natura	al Languag	ge Processing", Second	
	Edition	, CRC Press, 2010.					
3.	James A	Allen "Natural Language Ui	nderstanding", Pea	arson P	ublication	8th Edition. 2012.	
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test –I (CAT-I), Continuous Assessment Test –II						
(CA	(CAT-II), Digital Assignments/ Quiz / Completion of MOOC, Final Assessment Test (FAT).						
Rec	comment	led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014				
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06	5-2015	

		MOBIL	E PROGRAM	AMING		LIPJO
Pre-requisite		Vil			S	2  0  2  4  4 yllabus versio
1 IC-ICquisite					5	v. 1
Course Obje					I	
Android SDK SDK, and to v programming mobile operat and availabilit	, to writ vrite we , so as to ing syste ty on the	n to write both web app e native apps for iPhone apps for both platforms provide students with a m of their choice. Addit corresponding app store bile device security	s, iPod Touche s. The course a stepping ston ional topics co	es, and iPads u lso touches on e for application overed include	sing Xcod Windows on develop applicatio	le and the iOS 8 8 application pment in the on deployment
E-masted Car						
2.Competent	technolo with the with des	gy and business trends i characterization and arc gning and developing m	hitecture of m	obile applicati	ons.	on
Module:1	Introdu	ction to Mobile Device	S			4 hou
Mobile vs.des interfaces - Ap	ktop de plicatio	ices and architecture -P deployment -App Stor Eclipse -VS2012-Phon	ower Manager e, Google Play	, Windows Sto	ore -Devel	Touch
Module:2	HTML	5/JS/CSS3				4 hou
		logies -Mobile-specific rientation-Mobile brow				
			ser interpreta	tions" (Chrom		eeko/iEj- Cas
studies(). Module:3	Mobile	OS Architecture				3 hour
studies(). Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Und programming	<b>Mobile</b> Id Contr derlying		l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K	bid, iOS and ernel structure	e and nativ	<b>3 hour</b> ve level
studies(). Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Und programming Security	Mobile d Contr derlying -Runtir	OS Architecture sting architectures of al OS (Darwin vs. Linux	l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K vik vsWinRT)	bid, iOS and ernel structure	e and nativ	<b>3 hour</b> ve level
studies(). Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Und programming Security Module:4 Building App	Mobile ad Contr derlying -Runtir Andro lication	OS Architecture asting architectures of al OS (Darwin vs. Linux ae (Objective-C vs. Dal	l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K vik vsWinRT) al and basic ) App structu	bid, iOS and ernel structure -Approaches ure, built-in Co	e and nativ to power	3 hour ve level management 3 hour le access, basi
studies(). Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Und programming Security Module:4 Building App graphics Andr	Mobile d Contr derlying -Runtir Andro lication( roid/iOS	OS Architecture asting architectures of al OS (Darwin vs. Linux te (Objective-C vs. Dal d/iOS/Win 8 Surviv IOS, Window, Android Win8 inbuilt APP- DB	l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K vik vsWinRT) al and basic ) App structu access, networ	bid, iOS and ernel structure -Approaches ure, built-in Co	e and nativ to power	3 hour ve level management 3 hour le access, basi s
studies(). Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Und programming Security Module:4 Building App graphics Andr Module:5	Mobile ad Contr derlying -Runtir Andro lication coid/iOS Under	OS Architecture asting architectures of al OS (Darwin vs. Linux ae (Objective-C vs. Dal d/iOS/Win 8 Surviv IOS, Window, Android	l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K vik vsWinRT) al and basic ) App structu access, networ	oid, iOS and ernel structure -Approaches ure, built-in Co k access, conta	e and nativ to power ontrols, fil acts/photo	3 hour ve level management 3 hour le access, basi s 4 hour
studies(). Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Unc programming Security Module:4 Building App graphics Andr Module:5 Native level low level AP	Mobile ad Contr derlying -Runtir Andro lication( roid/iOS Under program Is	OS Architecture asting architectures of al OS (Darwin vs. Linux ae (Objective-C vs. Dal d/iOS/Win 8 Surviv IOS, Window, Android Win8 inbuilt APP- DB	l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K vik vsWinRT) al and basic ) App structu access, networ	oid, iOS and ernel structure -Approaches ure, built-in Co k access, conta	e and nativ to power ontrols, fil acts/photo	3 hour ve level management 3 hour le access, basi s 4 hour
studies(). Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Und programming Security Module:4 Building App graphics Andr Module:5 Native level p low level AP Module:6	Mobile d Contr derlying -Runtir Andro lication coid/iOS Under program Is Power	OS Architecture asting architectures of al OS (Darwin vs. Linux ae (Objective-C vs. Dal d/iOS/Win 8 Surviv IOS, Window, Android Win8 inbuilt APP- DB meath the framework ming on Android -Low-	l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K vik vsWinRT) al and basic ) App structu access, networ ss level program	Did, iOS and ernel structure -Approaches Ire, built-in Co k access, conta ming on (jailbu	e and nativ to power ontrols, fil acts/photo	3 hour ve level management 3 hour le access, basi s 4 hour S-Windows 4 hour
studies().  Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Und programming Security  Module:4 Building App graphics Andu  Module:5 Native level low level AP  Module:6 Wake locks a	Mobile ad Contr derlying -Runtir lication coid/iOS Under Program Pls Power and asse	OS Architecture asting architectures of al OS (Darwin vs. Linux ae (Objective-C vs. Dal d/iOS/Win 8 Surviv IOS, Window, Android Win8 inbuilt APP- DB meath the framework ming on Android -Low- Management tions -Low-level OS su	l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K vik vsWinRT) al and basic ) App structu access, networ s level programm	pid, iOS and ernel structure ) -Approaches ure, built-in Co k access, conta ning on (jailbu power-smart a	e and nativ to power ontrols, fil acts/photo	3 hour ve level management <u>3 hour</u> le access, basi s <u>4 hour</u> S-Windows <u>4 hour</u> ns
studies().  Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Unc programming Security  Module:4 Building App graphics Andr Module:5 Native level low level AP  Module:6 Wake locks a  Module:7	Mobile ad Contr derlying -Runtir Andro lication coid/iOS Under program Is Power and asse Augme	OS Architecture asting architectures of al OS (Darwin vs. Linux te (Objective-C vs. Dal d/iOS/Win 8 Surviv IOS, Window, Android Win8 inbuilt APP- DB meath the framework ming on Android -Low- Management tions -Low-level OS sup nted Reality(AR)	l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K vik vsWinRT) al and basic ) App structu access, networ ss level program	pid, iOS and ernel structure ) -Approaches ure, built-in Co k access, conta ning on (jailbu power-smart a	e and nativ to power ontrols, fil acts/photo	3 hour ve level management 3 hour le access, basi s 4 hour S-Windows 4 hour
studies(). Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Unc programming Security Module:4 Building App graphics Andr Module:5 Native level p low level AP Module:6 Wake locks a Module:7 Web and AR Camera -Mob threat landsca current risks-	Mobile d Contr derlying -Runtir Andro lication( coid/iOS Under program Is Power and asse Augme Securi -User in pile maly pe-An a Recomi	OS Architecture asting architectures of al OS (Darwin vs. Linux ie (Objective-C vs. Dal d/iOS/Win 8 Surviv IOS, Window, Android Win8 inbuilt APP- DB meath the framework ming on Android -Low- Management tions -Low-level OS sup nted Reality(AR) y terface-Mobile AR-eval vare -Device protection assessment of your current nendations on how to set	l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K vik vsWinRT) al and basic ) App structu access, networ ss level programm oport -Writing and Mobil luation of AR- s - Mobile Secu	pid, iOS and ernel structure - Approaches ure, built-in Co k access, conta ning on (jailbu power-smart a le - standardizati cuirty - overvi rity solution- o	e and nativ to power ontrols, fil acts/photo roken) iOS application on-GPS-A ew of the complete a	3 hour ve level management 3 hour le access, basi s 4 hour S-Windows 4 hour ns 6 hour Accelerometer current mobi analysis of you
studies().  Module:3 Comparing an Windows-Und programming Security  Module:4 Building App graphics Andr Module:5 Native level 1 low level AP Module:6 Wake locks a Module:7 Web and AR Camera -Mob threat landsca	Mobile d Contr derlying -Runtir Andro lication coid/iOS Under program Is Power and asse Augme Securi -User in pile maly pe-An a Recomi geted at	OS Architecture asting architectures of al OS (Darwin vs. Linux ie (Objective-C vs. Dal d/iOS/Win 8 Surviv IOS, Window, Android Win8 inbuilt APP- DB meath the framework ming on Android -Low- Management tions -Low-level OS sup nted Reality(AR) y terface-Mobile AR-eval vare -Device protection assessment of your current nendations on how to set	l three – Andro vs. Win 8) -K vik vsWinRT) al and basic ) App structu access, networ ss level programm oport -Writing and Mobil luation of AR- s - Mobile Secu	pid, iOS and ernel structure - Approaches ure, built-in Co k access, conta ning on (jailbu power-smart a le - standardizati cuirty - overvi rity solution- o	e and nativ to power ontrols, fil acts/photo roken) iOS application on-GPS-A ew of the complete a	3 hour ve level management 3 hour le access, basi s 4 hour S-Windows 4 hour ns 6 hour Accelerometer current mobi analysis of you

	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Tevt	Book(s)	
1.	Rajiv Ramnath, Roger Crawfis, and Paolo Sivilotti, Android SDK3 for Du	nmies.Wilev
	2011.	
Refe	rence Books	
1.	Valentino Lee, Heather Schneider, and Robbie Schell, Mobile Application	s: Architecture,
-	Design, and Development, Prentice Hall, 2004.	
2.	Brian Fling, Mobile Design and Development O''Reilly Media, 2009	
3.	Maximiliano Firtman Programming the Mobile Web, O"Reilly Media, 2010.	1. 2000
4.	Christian Crumlish and Erin Malone Designing Social Interfaces, O"Reilly Me	edia, 2009
	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
List 1.	or Chanenging Experiments (Indicative)	4 Hours
	<ol> <li>Get the HelloVIT midlet on the "getting started" page working.</li> <li>Make some changes - e.g. the text of the String item.</li> <li>Put in an error - e.g. divide by zero, to see how the development environment attempts to point out on the PC when a runtime error occurs on the phone emulator.</li> <li>Get the MIDlet "First MIDlet Progam" in the handout working (ok, so it's really our second MIDlet). Copy the code from the handout.</li> <li>Modify the MIDlet by additing these additional items to the form e.g. TexField, DateField, Gauge. Look up the lcdui package to see what Items can be added and the parameters needed</li> <li>You can output to the PC console while the program is running e.g. place this code in the constructor:</li> <li>System.out.println("in Constructor"); // This will ouput on the PC console, not on the phone</li> <li>Now add :System.out.println("in CommandAction method"); to the Command Action method to see when that method is running.</li> <li>Add moreSytem.out.println'sin the following methods:         <ol> <li>startApp</li> <li>pauseApp</li> <li>destroyApp</li> <li>Note the sequence of method calls from MIDlet start to end.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	
2	<ul> <li>First MIDlet - adding a new command <ol> <li>Continue to add to 2.0 First MIDlet by adding an "OK" command (look up the API command class)</li> <li>Have the "OK" command display on the phone's screen.</li> <li>Add code to process the "OK" command</li> <li>In the actionCommand method display the contents of the TextFrield using System.out.println ()</li> <li>Add two more commands e.g. Send, Spell Check.</li> <li>Where were they placed?</li> <li>Add code to check for these commands - add System.out.println's to show</li> <li>when that code is being executed.</li> <li>Now use System.out.prinln in the OK processing code ad see the text being modified while the program runs.</li> <li>Add another System.out.prinln in the OK to display the value of the gauge (if it's not interactive, go back to the API to see how to make it interactive)</li> </ol></li></ul>	4 Hours
3	<ul> <li>Additon MIDlet</li> <li>1. Create a MIDlet that allows you to enter a number. The number is then added to any prevous number and the running total result is displayed. Use a TextBox to recieve text from the user (instead of a Form as in the previous example).</li> <li>2. Can you crash the program by entering text instead of numbers? If you can then constrain the user input to numbers only.</li> </ul>	4 Hours

4	Additon MIDlet on a real phone	4 Hours
4	Additon MIDlet on a real phone 1. For the addition MIDlet : Use the IDE to Create a JAR file.	4 HOURS
	2. (Optionally) Transfer the JAR file to you phone and test. See handout on how	
	to create and deploy a JAR file.	
	to create and deploy a JAR me.	
5	Battery Status	4 Hours
	Create an MIDlet that displays a coloured bar to display a car battery's status.	
	The battery voltage is entered into the MIDlet as a floating point number.	
	Display a bar graph as follows: 0-9.5 - Red (battery dead) >9.6 <12 - Yellow	
	(battery poor) >12 <14.4 - Green (battery good) >14.4 - Blue (Alternator faulty)	
6	Secret Text	5 Hours
	Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.	
	When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each	
	letter using the following mapping:	
	MLKJIHGFEDCBA	
	NOPQRSTUVWXYZ	
	So A -> Z, N-> M, B-> Y, O->L etc	
	Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give	
	you back the original text).	
	Display the length of the entered text using the Label.	
	Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.	
	When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing each	
	letter using the following mapping:	
	MLKJIHGFEDCBA	
	NOPQRSTUVWXYZ	
	So A -> Z, N-> M, B-> Y, O->L etc	
	Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should give	
	you back the original text).	
_	Display the length of the entered text using the Label.	
7	Missing Letter Game	5 hours
	Develop an MIDlet or application that displays a word at random with a random	
	letter(s) missing. The user has to guess the missing letter(s) by entering it/them	
	into a text field(s). You can use an array or vector to store some words	
	internally in the program.	
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	le of assessment: Project/Activity	50 110018
	ommended by Board of Studies 13-05-2016	
	roved by Academic Council No. 41 Date 17-06-2016	
ырр	Toved by Academic Council 10. 41 Date 17-00-2010	

CCE 4039	OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE DEVELOPME	
CSE4028	OBJECT ORIENTED SOFT WARE DEVELOPME.	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
Tre requisite		V1.0
Course Objective	28:	
	idents understand the essential and fundamental aspects of obje	ct oriented concepts
along with their a	1 U	1
	explore different analysis models, design and implement model	s of object-oriented
	by means of a mid-sized project.	-
	dents a solid foundation on different software development life	cycle of Object-
Oriented solutions	s for Real-World Problems	
E	0-4	
Expected Course		wouch understanding of
	ect suitable Process Model for the given problem and have a the Life Cycle models.	orough understanding of
	uirements of the given software project and produce requireme	nt specifications
	ledge of object-oriented modelling concepts and design method	
	ling Language for a moderately realistic object oriented system	
	oftware architectures, including frameworks and design pattern	
software projects.		
	tware project using various Testing techniques.	
	oyment strategy of the software project.	
7.Recognize the C	Configuration Management strategies of the software project	
DEV	RODUCTION TO SOFTWARE 'ELOPMENT	4 hours
	Software Development – An Engineering Perspective – Objec	t-Orientation - Iterative
Development Pro	Cesses	
Module:2 PRC	CESS MODELS	3 hours
	– Unified Process – Iterative and Incremental – Workflow – A	
		Sherrocesses
Module:3 MO	DELING – OO SYSTEMS	4 hours
Requirements Elic	citation – Use Cases – Unified Modeling Language, Tools	
	LYSIS	4 hours
•	Iodel (Domain Model) – Analysis Dynamic Models – Non-fun	ctional requirements –
Analysis Patterns.		
Module:5 DES	ICN	4 hours
	rchitecture – Design Principles - Design Patterns – Dynamic O	
	– Interface Specification – Object Constraint Language	State
Module:6 DES	IGN PATTERNS	5 hours
	sign Patterns in Smalltalk MVC – Describing Design patterns -	
	ing the Catalog –How Design Patterns Solve Design Problems	
Pattern – How to	use a Design Pattern – What makes a pattern? – Pattern Catego	ries – Relationship

	dule:7	MAINTENANCE	4 hou
		besign (Models) to Code – Testing - Usability – Deployment – Config	uration Management –
Mai	intenanc	ce	
Mo	dule:8	RECENT TRENDS	2 hou
Rec	ent Trer	nds in Object oriented Software Development	
		Total Lecture hours:         30 hours	
Tex	t Book(	(s)	
1.	2005).		nent (Oxford: Elsevier,
Ref	erence l		
1.		Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, John Vlissides, "Design patter ble object-oriented software", Addison-Wesley, 1995.	rns: Elements of
2	Bernd	Bruegge, Alan H Dutoit, Object-Oriented Software Engineering, 2nd tion, 2004.	ed, Pearson
3.		cobson, Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, The Unified Software Deve on Education, 1999.	lopment Process,
4.	Alistai	r Cockburn, Agile Software Development 2nd ed, Pearson Education,	, 2007.
	de of Ev	valuation: CAT 1, CAT 2 & FAT	
List		allenging Experiments (Indicative)	
		ndicative List of Experiments (in the areas of )	
	1 Intro	duction and project definition	3 Hours
ŀ	2 Softw	ware requirements Specification	3 Hours
ľ		duction to UML and use case diagrams	3 Hours
ŀ	4 Syste	em modelling (DFD and ER)	3 Hours
ľ		analysis: discovering classes	3 Hours
		ware Design: software architecture and object oriented design	3 Hours
-	7 Flow	of events and activity diagram	3 Hours
ľ	8 State	e Transition Diagram	3 Hours
Ī	9 Com	ponent and deployment diagrams	3 Hours
	10 Soft	tware testing (RFT,SCM Tools)	3 Hours
		Total Laborator	ry Hours 30. Hours
	1 0		
MO		valuation: Review 1, Review 2 & FAT ded by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	

# **UNIVERSITY CORE**

CHY1002		En	vironmental	Sciences		L	Т	P J	С
						3	0	0 0	3
Pre-requisi	ite	Chemistry of 12 <sup>th</sup> sta	andard or equ	iivalent		Sylla	bus	ver	sion
								V	/:1.1
Course Obj									
impli 2. To 3. To 4. To	cations of understand	udents understand and of life style on the env and the various causes and individuals contril and the impact of polle	ironment. for environm bution in the e	ental degradatio nvironmental po	n. Ilution.		ie		
Expected C	Course C	outcome:							
Students w	vill be ab	le to							
	ents will bectives	recognize the environ	mental issues	in a problem ori	ented in	terdisc	ipliı	nary	
		understand the key e solutions.	nvironmental	issues, the scien	ce behin	d those	e pro	obler	ns
-		demonstrate the sign	nificance of bi	odiversity and it	s preserv	vation			
4. Stude	ents will	identify various envir	onmental haza	ards					
5. Stude	ents will	design various metho	ds for the cons	servation of reso	urces				
6. Stude	ents will	formulate action plan	s for sustainal	ole alternatives t	hat inco	porate	sci	ence	,
huma	unity, and	l social aspects							
7. Stude	ents will	have foundational kn	owledge enabl	ing them to mak	te sound	life de	cisi	ons a	as
well a	as enter a	a career in an environ	nental profess	ion or higher ed	ucation.				
Module:1	Envir	onment and Ecosyst	em				7]	hour	'S
Ecosystem, flow in eco	earth – j osystem; nesarch,	problems, their bas life support system an Ecological successio xerarch; Nutrient, was	d ecosystem c n- stages inv	components; Foo plved, Primary	od chain, and seco	food v ondary	web suo	, En ccess	ergy sion,
Module:2	Biodi	versity					6	hou	rs
		nega-biodiversity; Spe	ecies interaction						
species; Hot	-	GM crops- Advantage		-		-		-	
species; Hot biodiversity	-	SM crops- Advantage		-		-		-	
species; Hot biodiversity methods.	v – Signit	icance, Threats due to	o natural and a	nthropogenic ac		-	nser	-	on
species; Hot biodiversity	v – Signit Susta	icance, Threats due to		-		-	nser	vatio	on
species; Hot biodiversity methods. Module:3 Environmer hazards- BP	Susta Susta Envir ntal haza	icance, Threats due to	Resources	and gical hazards – rds- Risk and ev	AIDS, valuatior	nd Cor Malari	nser 7 a, ( zarc	hour Chen Is. W	n rs nical

Mod	ule:4	Energy Resources			6 hours
Coal, powe	, Nucle er, Ocea	- Non renewable energy res ar energy. Energy efficienc an thermal energy, Wind an evolution.	y and renewable e	nergy. S	
Mod	ule:5	Environmental Impact A	ssessment		6 hours
		—	nalysis. EIA guide		otification of Government of life). Impact assessment
meth	odolog	ies. Public awareness. Envi	ronmental prioritie	es in Indi	a.
Mod	ule:6	Human Population Char	nge and Environn	nent	6 hours
devel	lopmen	onmental problems; Consu t – Impact of population ag ent. Sustaining human socie	e structure – Won	nen and o	child welfare, Women
Mod	ule:7	Global Climatic Chang	e and Mitigation		5 hours
Carbo	on cred	ruption, Green house effect, lits, Carbon sequestration m in environment-Case Studie	ethods and Montr		l Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, ocol. Role of Information
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours
Lect	ture by	Industry Experts			
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours
Text	Books				
1.	•	er Miller and Scott E. Spool ge learning.	man (2016), Envii	ronmenta	al Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
		Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott les, Connections and Soluti			
Refe	rence I	Books			
1. I	David	M.Hassenzahl, Mary C	Catherine Hager,	Linda	R.Berg (2011), Visualizing
I	Enviroi	nmental Science, 4thEdition	n, John Wiley & So	ons, USA	Α.
Mode	e of eva	luation: Internal Assessme	nt (CAT, Quizzes,	Digital .	Assignments) & FAT
Reco	mmenc	led by Board of Studies	12.08.2017		
Appr	oved b	y Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24.08.2017

CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry (UC)		LT	ΡJ	С
			3 0		
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 <sup>th</sup> standard or equivalent	Syl	labu	s vers	ion
					1.1
Course Objectives					
	rt technological aspects of applied chemistry				
	oundation for practical application of chemistry in engineeri	ng asp	ects		
	Outcomes : Students will be able to	1	.1	1	1
apply recen	<b>analyze</b> the issues related to impurities in water and their relation methodologies in water treatment for domestic and industrial	rial usa	ıge		
2. Evaluate the of metals	e causes of metallic corrosion and <b>apply</b> the methods for c	orrosi	on pr	otecti	on
	e electrochemical energy storage systems such as lithium ells, and <b>design</b> for usage in electrical and electronic applica		es, fi	uel ce	lls
	quality of different fossil fuels and create an awarene		deve	elop t	the
	e properties of different polymers and distinguish the poly ad <b>demonstrate</b> their usefulness	mers v	which	ı can	be
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	heoretical aspects: (a) in <b>assessing</b> the water quality; (b)	under	stand	ling 1	the
	n and working of electrochemical cells; (c) analyzing me			0	
using instru	mental methods; (d) evaluating the viscosity and water abs	orbing	, prop	perties	s of
polymeric r	naterials				
Module:1 Wate				5 ho	
	ard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determ				
	ss determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water an	alysis	for i	ndust	rial
	of hard water in industries.			01	
Module:2 Water		41		<b>8 ho</b>	
	hods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and				IS.
	ter for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes invited in the supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Filtration				
	ification – Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Di				de-
-	reatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.	Sincer	1011 1	netno	us-
Module:3 Corre	· · · · ·			6 ho	urs
	on - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & c	lecorat	ive a		
	ential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cra				
· ·	nd choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.		,	0015	
				41	
	osion Control	1		4 ho	
▲ ▲	n - cathodic protection – sacrificial anodic and impressed protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, F		-		10n
	on protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and	Eutec	tic m	ixture	es -
· · · · ·	- Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.			6 ho	
· · · · ·	rochemical Energy Systems		aatea		
energy systems: L	o conventional primary and secondary batteries; High ene ithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemist	<b>.</b>			
applications.	r mombrono fuel colle Collid avide fuel colle morting avi	nointe		uomt-	<b>70</b> 0
	er membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working pri	ncipies	s, adv	vantag	zes,
applications.	- Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and	l amor	nhou	10 of 11.	con
	itized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and ap			.5 51110	2011
solu cens, aye sells	and approximation of the second second and approximation of the second	Pheat			

Module:6 Fuels and Combustion		8 hours
Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorif	ic value using l	
Boy"s calorimeter including numerical problems.	-	
Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quant		
Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catal	ytic reduction of	of $NO_X$ ; Knocking in
IC engines-Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agents.		
Module:7 Polymers		6 hours
Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; E		
ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: moul	•	<b>A</b>
caps (Injection moulding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion moulding), N		
(Compression moulding), Fibre reinforced polymers, Composite	es (Transfer mo	building), PET bottles
(blow moulding);		
Conducting polymers- Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduc	ction – applic	ations (polymers in
sensors, self-cleaning windows)		
Module:8 Contemporary issues:		2 hours
Lecture by Industry Experts		
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Text Book(s)		
1. 1. Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry,	<b>.</b>	6
Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3r		
2. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private L	imited, 9 <sup>th</sup> Rep	rint, 2015.
3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Mo	e Graw Hill E	ducation (India),
2008		à "L Daladar
4. "Photovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals to A Biorra Varlindan Wilfried von Sark Alexandra Fraundlich		
Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich Reference Books	, whey publish	leis, 2017.
2 1. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, <i>Applied Chemistry</i> -	A Taxt Book	for Engineers and
<i>Technologists</i> , Springer Science Business Media, New Yo		
2. S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S.		
Edition, 2013.		Lid., New Denni, 20
Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digit	al Assignment	s) & FAT
List of Experiments		,
*		
Experiment title		Hours
1. Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDT.	A method and	
removal by ion-exchange resin		
Water Quality Monitoring:		3 h
2. Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different w	ater samples	
Winkler''s method	atter sampres	
3. Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by cond	uctivity metho	h
4/5 Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determin		
. metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and sma		
8	rt phone digi	tai-
imaging methods		11.20
6. Analysis of Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry		1 h 30 min
7. Construction and working of an Zn-Cu electrochemical ce		1 h 30 min
8. Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of d	ifferent	1 h 30 min
natural/synthetic polymers		
9. Arduino microcontroller based sensor fo	or monitor	ring 1 h 30 min
pH/temperature/conductivity in samples.		
Total	Laboratory Ho	ours 17 hours
Mode of Evaluation: Viva-voce and Lab performance & FAT	·	1
Recommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019		
Approved by Academic Council 54 <sup>th</sup> ACM Date	13-06-20	019
	•	

CSE 1001       0<	Course code PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING L							Т	P	, 1	С
Pre-requisite         NIL         Syllabus version           Course Objectives:         v1.0           1. To develop broad understanding of computers, programming languages and their generations         1. Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving           3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer         2. Introduce the essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer           Expected Course Outcome:           1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language.           2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem using structural approach of programming           3. Differentiate the programming roblems using different data structures           5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming           6. Efficiently handle data using flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool         4 Hours           1< Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool         4 Hours           3< Simple Program to display Hello world in Python         4 Hours           4< Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential         4 Hours           5< Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)         6 Hours           6< Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)         6 Hours           7         1. Strings and its Operations	CS	E1001	-				0	0	6	0	3
Course Objectives:         v1.0           I. To develop broad understanding of computers, programming languages and their generations         1.           2. Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving         3.           3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer         2.           Expected Course Outcome:         1.           1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a compute programming language.         2.           2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem         3.           3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem         4.           4. Solve various engineering problem using different data structures         5.           5. Able to modulate the given problem using different data structures         4.           2. Istrof Challenging Experiments (Indicative)         1.           2. Istrof Challenging Experiments (Indicative)         4.           3. Simple Program to display Hello world in Python         4.           4. Operators and Expressions in Python         4.           5. Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)         6.           6. Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)         6.           7. Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)         6.			NIL				-	-			-
1. To develop broad understanding of computers, programming languages and their generations         2. Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving         3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer         Expected Course Outcome:         1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language.         2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem         3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem         4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures         5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming         6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         1       Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2       Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (fi. elif, if else, nested if else)       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         9       Regular Expres											
<ul> <li>generations</li> <li>2. Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving</li> <li>3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer</li> <li>Expected Course Outcome:</li> <li>1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a compute programming language.</li> <li>2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem using different data structures</li> <li>3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem</li> <li>4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures</li> <li>5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming</li> <li>6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem</li> <li>1 Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool</li> <li>4 Hours</li> <li>2 Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements</li> <li>4 Hours</li> <li>3 Simple Program to display Hello world in Python</li> <li>4 Hours</li> <li>6 Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential</li> <li>6 Hours</li> <li>8 Strings and its Operations</li> <li>9 Regular Expressions</li> <li>1 Dictionaries: operations</li> <li>1 6 Hours</li> <li>1 1 Dictionaries: operations</li> <li>1 6 Hours</li> <li>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</li></ul>	Coι	irse Objective	s:				1				
2. Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving         3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer         Expected Course Outcome:         Lunderstand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language.         2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem         3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem         4. Solve various engineering problem using different data structures         5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming         6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         1< Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool		0		ding of computer	s, program	ming langu	ages	anc	1 th	eir	
3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer         Expected Course Outcome:         1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a compute programming language.         2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem         3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem         4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures         5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming         6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         1       Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         10       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations		generat	tions	0		0 0	C				
computer         Expected Course Outcome:         1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language.         2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem         3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem         4. Solve various engineering problem using different data structures         5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming         6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         1 Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2         1 Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2         1 Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         3 Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4 Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         6 Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8 Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         6 Hours         6 Hours <td< td=""><td></td><td>2. Introdu</td><td>ce the essential skills</td><td>for a logical think</td><td>ting for pro</td><td>blem solvi</td><td>ng</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		2. Introdu	ce the essential skills	for a logical think	ting for pro	blem solvi	ng				
Expected Course Outcome:         1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a compute programming language.         2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem         3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem         4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures         5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming         6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         1< Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool		-	-	al skills in progran	nming for p	problem sol	lving	usi	ng		
1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language.         2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem         3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem         4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures         5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming         6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         1       Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2       Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (i, fielif, if., else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its Operations											
programming language.         2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem         3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem         4. Solve various engineering problem using different data structures         5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming         6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         1       Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2       Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if., else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations <td>Exp</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Exp							-			
<ol> <li>Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem</li> <li>Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem</li> <li>Solve various engineering problems using different data structures</li> <li>Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming</li> <li>Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem</li> <li>List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)</li> <li>List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)</li> <li>Verson Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool</li> <li>4 Hours</li> <li>Simple Program to display Hello world in Python</li> <li>4 Hours</li> <li>Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential</li> <li>Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if., else, nested if else)</li> <li>4 Hours</li> <li>Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)</li> <li>6 Hours</li> <li>8 Strings and its Operations</li> <li>6 Hours</li> <li>10 Ectionaries: operations</li> <li>10 Hours</li> <li>10 List and its operations</li> <li>11 Bitonaries: operations</li> <li>12 Tuples and its operations</li> <li>13 Set and its operations</li> <li>14 Functions, Recursions</li> <li>15 Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)</li> <li>16 Hours</li> <li>17 Files and its Operations</li> <li>18 Set and its Operations</li> <li>19 Chours, Recursions</li> <li>19 Operations</li> <li>10 Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.</li> <li>20 Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.</li> <li>21 Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.</li> <li>22 Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.</li></ol>				nciple of a comput	er and ider	tify the put	rpose	e of	a co	omp	uter
approach to solve the problem 3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem 4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures 5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming 6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem 1 Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool 4 Hours 2 Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements 4 Hours 3 Simple Program to display Hello world in Python 4 Hours 4 Operators and Expressions in Python 4 Hours 5 Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential 4 Hours 6 Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, ifelse, nested if else) 4 Hours 7 Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for) 6 Hours 8 Strings and its Operations 6 Hours 10 List and its operations 6 Hours 11 Dictionaries; operations 6 Hours 12 Tuples and its operations 6 Hours 13 Set and its operations 6 Hours 14 Functions, Recursions 6 Hours 15 Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion) 6 Hours 16 Searching Techniques (Sequential Search and Binary Search 6 Hours 17 Files and its Operation to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher. 18 <b>Reference Books</b> 10 Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance. 20 Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance. 21 Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance. 22 Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problemsolving focus. Wiley Publishers.											
3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem         4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures         5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming         6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         1       Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2       Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection ( if, elif, if else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         10       List of operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selectio					d ability to	o identify a	n ap	prop	oria	te	
4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures         5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming         6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         1       Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2       Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours		<b>.</b> .									
5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming         6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         1       Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2       Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         10       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.       90 h							solv	e ar	iy p	robl	em
6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem         List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)         1       Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2       Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques (Subble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>÷ ÷ .</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			÷ ÷ .	-							
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)       4         1       Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2       Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection ( if, elif, if. else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation			<b>U</b>	. <b>.</b>	· ·	-	•		-	1 1	
1       Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool       4 Hours         2       Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection ( if, elif, if else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to comput						e data for ti	ne gr	ven	pro	blen	1
2       Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements       4 Hours         3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection ( if, elif, if else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       John V. Guttag 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         11 <td< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>nton Tool</td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td>Iana</td><td></td></td<>	1					nton Tool			<u> </u>	Iana	
3       Simple Program to display Hello world in Python       4 Hours         4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection ( if, elif, if., else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.       90 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computer science using pyt		Steps in Probl	em Solving Drawing	DE Kommanda Id	Ed lool/Ra	$\frac{\text{ptor 1001}}{\text{O} \text{Statement}}$	. 4	_			
4       Operators and Expressions in Python       4 Hours         5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection ( if, elif, if else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.       90 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computer science using python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody:					entimers, I/	O Statemei	nts	_			
5       Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential       4 Hours         6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection ( if, elif, if else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.       90 hours         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.								_			
6       Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection ( if, elif, if else, nested if else)       4 Hours         7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       String Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       90 hours <b>Text Book(s)</b>		-	-					_			
7       Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)       6 Hours         8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.       90 hours         11       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.       90 hours         2.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.       21         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.       304-04-2014											
8       Strings and its Operations       6 Hours         9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.       90 hours         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014		-			nested if e	lse)					
9       Regular Expressions       6 Hours         10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         Total hours:         90 hours         Total hours:         Total hours:         John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>(while and for)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-		(while and for)							
10       List and its operations       6 Hours         11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         10       Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.       90 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of											
11       Dictionaries: operations       6 Hours         12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       Quertations       6 Hours         19       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         10       Setarching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         10       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         10       Files and its Operations       6 Hours       90 hours         17       Files and its Operations       90 hours       90 hours         10       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.       90         11       John V. Guttag., 2016. Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.       90         12       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python:								_			
12       Tuples and its operations       6 Hours         13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         18       Vert Book(s)       7 Total hours:       90 hours         19       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.       90 hours         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014		A									
13       Set and its operations       6 Hours         14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         Total hours:         7 Book(s)         1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT / CAT / FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014								_			
14       Functions, Recursions       6 Hours         15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         Total hours:         7 biles and its Operations         Total hours:         7 biles and its Operations         Total hours:         90 hours         Total hours:         90 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014											
15       Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)       6 Hours         16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         Total hours: 90 hours         Total hours: 90 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014		-						_			
16       Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         17       Files and its Operations       90 hours         Total hours: 90 hours         Total hours: 90 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014				ion/Insortion)							
17       Files and its Operations       6 Hours         Total hours: 90 hours         Total hours:         Text Book(s)         1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014					Search						
Text Book(s)       Total hours:       90 hours         1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.       PHI Publisher.         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014				Bearen and Dinary	y bearen						
Text Book(s)         1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         Reference Books       Image: Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT / CAT / FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014	17		perations			Total ho	mrs:				
1.       John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT / CAT / FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014	T	4 De al-(-)							-		
to understanding data. PHI Publisher.         Reference Books         1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014			2016 Internal address t			noin	<u></u> .	+l	ar-1'		<b>n</b> c
1.       Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014		to understandin		computation and pr	ogramming	using pytho	n: wi	th ap	ppn	catio	ns
Severance.         2.       Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.         Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014								~	_		
problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.       Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT       Recommended by Board of Studies     04-04-2014	1.		cance.2016.Python f	or everybody: exp	ploring dat	ta in Pytho	on 3,	Ch	arle	es	
Mode of Evaluation:       PAT/CAT/FAT         Recommended by Board of Studies       04-04-2014	2.				cience usi	ng python	a	com	put	atio	nal
	Mo	<u>^</u>	- · ·								
	Rec	ommended by	Board of Studies	04-04-2014							
Approved by Academic Council No. 38 Date 23-10-2015		,			Date	23-10-20	15				

CSE1002	PROBLEM SOLVING AND O PROGRAMM		L T P J C
			0 0 6 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			v. 1.0
Course Objectives			
	e benefits of object oriented concepts.		
	ts to solve the real time applications usin		
elements	kills of a logical thinking and to solve th	e problems using any	processing
clements			
Expected Course	Outcome:		
	basics of procedural programming and t	o represent the real wo	orld entities as
programming const		e represent the rout we	ing ondiado do
	t oriented concepts and translate real-wor	rld applications into gr	aphical
representations.	_		-
	usage of classes and objects of the real v		
	reusability and multiple interfaces with s	same functionality base	ed features to
solve complex com		. 1 / 1.	•
	e error-handling constructs for unanticipa		o use generic
	tructs to accommodate different datatype ram against file inputs towards solving the		
0. Vandate the prog	rain against file inputs towards solving th		
List of Challengin	g Experiments (Indicative)		
1. <b>Postman Pro</b>	blem		10 hours
A postman ne	eeds to walk down every street in his are	a in order to deliver th	e
mail. Assume	e that the distances between the streets al	long the roads are	
	ostman starts at the post office and return		
	elivering all the mails. Implement an alg	orithm to help the post	
	minimum distance for the purpose.		
	cation for Marketing Campaign	1 1	15 hours
	nufacturing company has got several ma		S
	isement campaign, TV non peak hours c k, Viral marketing campaign, Web adve		
	erience, they have got a statistics about p		
	tion. Given the marketing budget (rupee		
	and details of paybacks for each option, i		n
	the amount that shall spent on each mark		
	ins the maximum profit.		
3. Missionaries	and Cannibals		10 hours
	naries and three cannibals are on one side		1
	n hold one or two people. Implement an		
	eryone to the other side of the river, with		
	sionaries in one place outnumbered by th	e cannibals in that	
place.			

4	Register Allocation Problem	15 hours
-	A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of	15 110015
	data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is	
	desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster.	
	For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG)	
	is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge	
	is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live	
	simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two	
	temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge	
	connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between	
	variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of	
	registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution	
5.	Selective Job Scheduling Problem	15 hours
	A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and	
	responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software	
	resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for	
	execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a	
	situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria	
	and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required	
	for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based	
	on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and	
	memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP model and implement	
	the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule	
	Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order	
	whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on memory required	
	for execution in ascending order	1.7.1
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing	15 hours
	DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and	
	almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code	
	made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and	
	thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of	
	small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence	
	(superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, given	
	a set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that	
	contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set	
	of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that	
	contains all the given reads.	
7.	House Wiring	10 hours
/.	An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has	10 110015
	many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and	
	the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum	
	cable required.	
	Total Laboratory Hours	90 hours
Text	t Book(s)	<b><i>y</i> o nour</b> <i>b</i>
1.	Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth editi	on. Addison-
1.	Wesley, 2012.	on, maanoon-
2	Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Edu	cation, 1999.
3	Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd	
-	Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.	· ·····,
Refe	prence Books	
1.	Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th ed	ition, 2013
2.	Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prenti	
3.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming conc	
2.	edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.	-r, >
Mod	e of assessment: PAT/CAT/FAT	
	ommended by Board of Studies 29-10-2015	
App	roved by Academic Council No. 39 Date 17-12-2015	
r P'		

CSE3099		Industrial Interr	nship		L	Т	P	J	С
					0	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Completion of minim	um of Two semeste	ers		•				
<b>Course Objective</b>	es:								
The course is desi	gned so as to expose the s	tudents to industry	environmen	t and to take up	on-site	e ass	ignm	ent a	as
trainees or interns				-			-		
<b>Expected Course</b>	e Outcome:								
At the end of this	internship the student sho	uld be able to:							
1. Have an ex	xposure to industrial pract	ices and to work in	teams						
	xposure to industrial pract cate effectively	ices and to work in	teams						
<ol> <li>Communio</li> <li>Understan</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineerin	ng solutions in a glo	bal, econom		al and	soci	etal c	conte	ext
<ol> <li>Communie</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop th</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineering the ability to engage in rese	ng solutions in a glo	bal, econom		al and	soci	etal c	conte	ext
<ol> <li>Communia</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop th</li> <li>Comprehe</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineerin he ability to engage in rese nd contemporary issues	ng solutions in a glol earch and to involve	bal, econom		al and	soci	etal c	conte	ext
<ol> <li>Communia</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop th</li> <li>Comprehe</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineering the ability to engage in rese	ng solutions in a glol earch and to involve	bal, econom		al and	soci	etal c	conte	ext
<ol> <li>Communia</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop th</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineerin he ability to engage in rese nd contemporary issues	ng solutions in a glol earch and to involve	bal, econom		al and	soci	etal c		
<ol> <li>Communia</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop th</li> <li>Comprehe</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineerin he ability to engage in rese nd contemporary issues	ng solutions in a glol earch and to involve	bal, econom		al and	soci	etal c		ext
<ol> <li>Communia</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop th</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol>	cate effectively d the impact of engineerin he ability to engage in rese nd contemporary issues	ng solutions in a glol earch and to involve	bal, econom			soci			
<ol> <li>Communia</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop th</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol> Contents Four weeks of wo	cate effectively d the impact of engineerin he ability to engage in rese nd contemporary issues establishing his/her digita	ng solutions in a glol earch and to involve	bal, econom			soci			
<ol> <li>Communia</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop th</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol> Contents Four weeks of wo Supervised by an example.	cate effectively d the impact of engineerin he ability to engage in rese nd contemporary issues establishing his/her digita rk at industry site. expert at the industry.	ng solutions in a glol earch and to involve al footprint	bal, econom			soci			
<ol> <li>Communia</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop th</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol> Contents Four weeks of wo Supervised by an example.	cate effectively d the impact of engineerin he ability to engage in rese nd contemporary issues establishing his/her digita rk at industry site.	ng solutions in a glol earch and to involve al footprint	bal, econom			soci			
<ol> <li>Communia</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop th</li> <li>Comprehe</li> <li>Engage in</li> </ol> Contents Four weeks of wo Supervised by an example.	cate effectively d the impact of engineerin he ability to engage in rese nd contemporary issues establishing his/her digita rk at industry site. expert at the industry.	ng solutions in a glol earch and to involve al footprint	bal, econom			soci			

CSE3999	Technical Answ	vers for Real Wor	ld Proble	ms (TARP)	L T P J C
					1 0 0 8 3
Pre-requisite	PHY1999 and 115	5 Credits Earned			Syllabus version
					1.0
Course Objective					
<ul> <li>needs</li> <li>To train studen prototypes / pro</li> </ul>	udents learn to the u	plement relevant te	chnology	for the deve	elopment of the
Expected Course	Outcome:				
<ol> <li>Identify real life</li> <li>Apply appropriate</li> </ol>	ourse, the student wi e problems related to ate technology(ies) t arrive at innovative s	o society to address the ident	ified probl	lems using e	engineering
Module:1					15 hours
<ol> <li>Field visits</li> <li>6 – 10 studi</li> <li>Minimum of</li> <li>Appropriati</li> <li>Solution sh design/rele</li> <li>Consolidati</li> <li>Participation will be used</li> <li>Project out political an</li> <li>Contribution</li> </ol>	on of real life problem can be arranged by the ents can form a team of eight hours on self e scientific methodol ould be in the form of vant scientific method ed report to be submited on, involvement and d as the modalities for come to be evaluated d demographic feasi- on of each group mem- c component to have	he faculty concerna (within the same / -managed team act logies to be utilized of fabrication/codin odology(ies) atted for assessment contribution in grou or the continuous as l in terms of technic bility nber to be assessed	different o ivity to solve ti g/modelin t up discussi ssessment cal, econor	he identified g/product d ions during of the theor nical, socia	esign/process the contact hours y component l, environmental,
20:30:50 - project	n: (No FAT) Continu report to be submitte	ed, presentation and			k weightage of
Recommended by Approved by Acad		28-02-2016 No.37	Date	16-06-201	5
Approved by Acad		110.57	Date	10-00-201	5

CSE4098	Comprehensive Examination	L T P J C
		0 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		1.00

#### **Digital Logic and Microprocessor**

Simplification of Boolean functions using K-Map – Combinational logic: Adder, subtractor, encoder, decoder, multiplexer, de-multiplexer – Sequential Logic: Flip flops- 8086 Microprocessor: instructions – peripherals: 8255, 8254, 8257.

#### **Computer Architecture and Organization**

Instructions - Instruction types- Instruction Formats - Addressing Modes- Pipelining- Data Representation - Memory Hierarchy- Cache memory-Virtual Memory- I/O Fundamentals- I/O Techniques - Direct Memory Access - Interrupts-RAID architecture

### Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

Programming in C; Algorithm Analysis – Iterative and Recursive Algorithms; ADT - Stack and its Applications - Queue and its Applications; Data Structures – Arrays and Linked Lists; Algorithms - Sorting – Searching; Trees – BST, AVL; Graphs – BFS, DFS, Dijkstra's Shortest Path Algorithm.

#### Theory of Computation

Deterministic Finite Automata, Non deterministic Finite Automata, Regular Expressions, Context Free Grammar, Push down Automata and Context Free Languages, Turing Machines.

#### Web Technologies

Web Architecture- JavaScript – objects String, date, Array, Regular Expressions, DHTML-HTML DOM Events; Web Server – HTTP- Request/Response model-RESTful methods- State Management – Cookies, Sessions – AJAX.

#### **Operating Systems**

Processes, Threads, Inter-process communication, CPU scheduling, Concurrency and synchronization, Deadlocks, Memory management and Virtual memory & File systems.

#### Database Management System

DBMS, Schema, catalog, metadata, data independence, pre-compiler; Users-naïve, sophisticated, casual ;ER Model- Entity, attributes, structural constraints; Relational Model-Constraints, Relational Algebra operations; SQL- DDL, DML, TCL, DCL commands, basic queries and Top N queries; Normalization-properties, 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF; Indexing-different types, Hash Vs B-tree Index; Transaction-problems, Concurrency Control-techniques, Recovery-methods.

#### **Data Communication and Computer Networks**

Circuit Switching, Packet Switching, Frame Relay, Cell Switching, ATM, OSI Reference model, TCP\IP, Network topologies, LAN Technologies, Error detection and correction techniques, Internet protocols, IPv4/IPv6, Routing algorithms, TCP and UDP, Sockets, Congestion control, Application Layer Protocols, Network Security: Basics of public and private key cryptosystems-Digital Signatures and Hash codes, Transport layer security, VPN, Firewalls.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-03-2016		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016

CSE4099 Capstone Project L T					L T P J C	
Pre-i	requisite	As per the academ	nc regulations			Syllabus version
Cour	se Objective	NG•				v. 1.0
	0	ent hands-on learning e	experience related	to the desi	on developm	ent and analysis of
		process so as to enhance				
	1 1					
Expe	cted Course	Outcome:				
At the	e end of the co	ourse the student will	be able to			
1.	Formulate	specific problem state	ments for ill-define	ed real life	problems wit	h reasonable
		ns and constraints.			1	
2.		erature search and / or				
3.		xperiments / Design an		tion iterati	ons and docu	ment the results.
4. 5.		ror analysis / benchm the results and arrive		usions / m	oducto / colut	on
5. 6.		the results in the form				IOII
0.	Document	the results in the form	ii or teeninear rept	ne, preser	nution	
~						
Cont		Duciant mary has a three	national an alexain an	a dalina P		0
1.	<b>.</b>	Project may be a theory rototype design, fabr	•	•		
	• •	evelopment, applied 1	-	-		iu analysis of uata,
	software di	evelopment, applied l	esearen and any e			
2.	Project can	be for one or two sen	nesters based on th	ne comple	tion of require	ed number of
	credits as p	per the academic regu	lations.	-	-	
2	Con ho ind				f 2 students	
3.	Can be indi	ividual work or a grou	p project, with a n	nax1mum (	of 3 students.	
4.	In case of a	group projects, the ind	ividual project rep	ort of each	n student shou	ld specify the
••		s contribution to the g				r
		C				
5.	Carried out	inside or outside the	university, in any 1	elevant in	dustry or resea	arch institution.
6.	Publication	s in the peer reviewed	l journals / Interna	tional Con	ferences will	be an added
0.	6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage					
	0					
Mode	of Evaluation	n: Periodic reviews, P	resentation, Final	oral viva.	Poster submis	sion
		Board of Studies	10.06.2015			
KCC0						

ENG1011	English for	r Engineers	L T P J C 0 0 4 0 2				
<b>D</b> · · 4		Changed EDT / Effective English					
Pre-requisite	Cleared EPT / Effective English	Syllabus version v. 2.2					
<b>Course Obje</b>							
	e effective language skills for academic p students" language and communication						
	ents apply language and communication						
E-marked Ca	0-4						
-	urse Outcome: uage skills with ease in academic and rea	l-life situations.					
2. Build up a	ob winning digital foot print and learn to	face interviews confidently.					
	od interpreting and reporting skills to aid a language and communication skills in						
	cabulary and learn strategies for error-fre						
Module:1	Listening	4 hours					
	Casual and Academic						
Module:2	Speaking	4 hours					
	Socializing Skills - Introducing Ones	elf- His / Her Goals & SWC	DT				
Module:3	Reading	2 hours					
	Skimming and Scanning						
Module:4	Writing	2 hours					
	Error-free sentences, Paragraphs						
Module:5	Listening	4 hours					
	News (Authentic Material): Anal Info	lyzing General and Domain prmation	Specific				
Module:6	Speaking	4 hours					
	Group Discussion on factual, control	versial and abstract issues					
Module:7	Reading:	2 hours					
	Extensive Reading						
Module:8	Writing	2 hours					
	Email Etiquette with focus on Conten	nt and Audience					
Module:9	Listening	4 hours					
	Speeches : General and Domain Sp	ecific Information					
Module:10	Speaking	4 hours					
	Developing Persuasive Skills - Turn	coat and Debate					
Module:11	Reading	2 hours					
	Intensive Reading	I					
	g						

Mod	ule:12	Writing	2 hours	
		Data Transcoding		
Mod	ule:13	<b>Cross Cultural Communication</b>	4 hours	
		Understanding Inter and Cross-Cultural Comr	nunication Nu	uances
Mod	ule:14	Speaking	4 hours	
		Public Speaking/Extempore /Monologues		
Mod	ule:15	Reading for research	2 hours	
		Reading Scientific/Technical Articles		
Mod	ule:16	Writing	2 hours	
		Creating a Digital/Online Profile – LinkedIn (Re	ésumé/Video	Profile)
Mod	ule:17	Speaking:	4 hours	
		Mock Job/Placement Interviews		
Mod	ule:18	Writing	2 hours	
		Report Writing		
Mod	ule:19	Speaking	4 hours	
		Presentation using Digital Tools		
Mod	ule:20	Vocabulary	2 hours	
		Crossword Puzzles/Word games		
		Total Lecture hours:	60 hours	
Text	Book (			
1.		Cxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New E	nalish File: Ad	dvanced: Teacher's Book
		est and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level genera	-	
	Feb 2	013, Oxford University Press, UK		
2				
		Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig,New	0	: Advanced Students
		Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press		
3		el Vince,Language Practice for Advanced - n, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdor		ook, Feb. 2014, 4th
Refe	rence E	Books		
1.	Steve Press	n Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 207	11, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	, Cambridge University
	UK			
2.	-	_ynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Caml	-	-
3.	Press			
	Camb	•	ly Speaking, 2	2013, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
4.		rsity Press, UK		
5.	Eric H Unive Press	-	ling, 2012, 2™	Edition Cambridge

6.	Michael Swan, Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), Jun 2017, 4th edition, Oxford University Press, UK				
7.	Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, English Vocabula Edition), May 2015, Cambridge University Press, UK	ry in Use Advanced (So	outh Asian		
8.	Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, Oxford English Gra	ammar Course Advance	ed Feb 2012		
0.	4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, UK		50,1052012,		
9.	Heather Silyn-Roberts, Writing for Science and Engin Reports,	neering: Papers, Prese	ntations and		
	Jun 2016, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, UK				
Mod	e of Evaluation: Assignment and FAT- Mini Project, F	lipped Class Room, Le	ecture, PPT's,		
Role	play, Assignments Class/Virtual Presentations, Repor	t and beyond the class	room activities		
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		CO: 1,2,3,4,5		
1.	Create a Digital or Online Profile or a Digital Footprin	it	6 hours		
2.	Prepare a video resume		8 hours		
3.	Analyse a documentary critically		4 hours		
4.	Turn Coat- Speaking for and against the topic / Activ Community Radio	ities through VIT	6 hours		
5	Present a topic using 'Prezi'		6 hours		
6	Analyse a case on cross cultural communication criti	cally	6 hours		
7	Create a list of words relating to your domain		4 hours		
8	Listen to a conversation of native speakers of English and answer the following questions 6 hours				
9	Read an article and critically analyse the text in about 150 words 6 hours				
10	Read an autobiography and role play the character in excerpt from the book	n class by taking an	8 hours		

HUM1021		ETHICS AND VALUES L   T   P   J   C						
Pre-requisi	te	Nil		Syl	labu		rs	ion
	1.1							
Course Ob			1					
		appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individu negative health impacts of certain unhealthy beha		socie	ty an	d po	lity	ý
		need and importance of physical, emotional healt		h				
				-				
Expected C	ourse	Outcome:						
Students will								
		orals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as	good citizens					
		ous social problems and learn to act ethically		1 1	41.			
		concept of addiction and how it will affect the ph concerns in research and intellectual contexts, ind				1166 (	m	4
		es, the objective presentation of data, and the treatest				use t	inc	
		n typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and						
Module:1	_	Good and Responsible						ours
		h as truth and non-violence – Comparative analys						
		ersus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility	ty: Helping the ne	edy,	chari	ty ar	ıd	
serving the so	Delety							
Module:2	Social	Issues 1				4	ho	ours
		- Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrori	sm				110	uis
	71	,						
		Issues 2				4	ho	ours
		alues, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Elector	al malpractices;					
White collar	crimes -	Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices						
Madula 4	Addia	tion and Health				5	ho	ours
		nolism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prev	antion _ III affact	s of s	mok			Jurs
Prevention of			ention in encet	5 01 5	mor	115		
		ntion and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Se	exually Transmitt	ed Di	sease	es		
Module:5	Drug A	Abuse				3	ho	ours
Abuse of dif	fferent t	ypes of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, ca	uses, impact, laws	s and	prev	entic	n	
Module:6	Person	nal and Professional Ethics				4	ho	ours
Dishonesty	- Stealir	g - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism						
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~								
Module:7		of Technologies						ours
-	other c	yber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage,	Video games and	d Soo	cial r	etwo	ork	ing
websites								
Module:8	C					2	ho	ours
		emporary issues:				4	110	urs
Guest lecture	s by Ex	perts						

	Total Lectur	e hours:	30 hours							
Ref	Reference Books									
1.	Dhaliwal, K.K , "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethic	: A Stud	y of Relation	ship between his						
	Presupposition and Precepts, 2016, Writers Choice, Ne	w Delhi, Iı	ndia.							
2.	Vittal, N, "Ending Corruption? - How to Clean up Ind	lia?", 2012	, Penguin Publi	shers, UK.						
3.	Pagliaro, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, "Handbook of Chil	and Adol	escent Drug and	d Substance Abuse:						
	Pharmacological, Developmental and Clinical Consid	erations", 2	2012Wiley Pub	lishers, U.S.A.						
4.	Pandey, P. K (2012), "Sexual Harassment and Law in	India", 201	12, Lambert Pul	olishers, Germany.						
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar									
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2017									
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 46 Date 24-08-2017									

MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers		L	Т	Р	J	С
			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	10+2 Mathematics	S	Sylla		Ve	ersi	on
<u> </u>			1.(	)			
Course Objectiv		1		1.1		1	
•	de the requisite and relevant background ned	•					
•	t engineering mathematics courses offered f	U U			lists	•	
	uce important topics of applied mathematic able Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.	s, namery Single	e an	u			
	t the knowledge of Laplace transform, an in	nnortant transfo	rm t	och	ian	o fo	r
-	s which requires knowledge of integration	iportant transio	1111 t	cem	nqu	010	1
Engineer							
	s course the students should be able to						
	igle variable differentiation and integration	to solve appli	ed p	robl	ems	in	
	ng and find the maxima and minima of fun						
	nd basic concepts of Laplace Transforms		ems	wit	h p	erio	dic
	, step functions, impulse functions and con	-			•		
3. evaluate	partial derivatives, limits, total differentia	als, Jacobians, '	Tay	lor	seri	es a	ind
	tion problems involving several variables w						
4. evaluate	multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylin	drical and Sphe	rica	l co	ordi	nate	es.
5. understar	nd gradient, directional derivatives, diver	gence, curl and	Gr	eens	55, 5	Stok	æs,
Gauss the	eorems						
6. demonstr	ate MATLAB code for challenging problem	ns in engineerin	g				
	plication of Single Variable Calculus		our				
	Extrema on an Interval-Rolle"s Theorem ar						
-	Decreasing functions and First derivative tes						
	acavity. Integration-Average function value		n cui	ves	- Vo	olur	nes
of solids of revol	ution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrel	ation					
Module:2 Lar	place transforms		hou	rc			
1	place transform-Properties-Laplace transfo				ns-I	ap	ace
	step function, Impulse function-Inverse La	*				•	
		<u>F</u>					
Module:3 Mu	ltivariable Calculus	4	hou	rs			
	variables-limits and continuity-partial deri	vatives –total di	iffer	enti	al-Ja	acoł	oian
and its properties	S						
Madalar A.	lighting of Multiveriable Colorly		hou				
	plication of Multivariable Calculus ion for two variables–maxima and minima-				nd n	aini	ma
Lagrange"s mult			алш	ia ai	IU II	mm	ma-
	ltiple integrals		hou				
	ouble integrals-change of order of integra	•					
	olar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple inte						
Cartesian and cy gamma and beta	ylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- eval	uation of multi	ple	inte	gral	s us	sing
gamma and Dela							

Module:6	Vector Differentiation			5 hours			
Scalar and	vector valued functions – gra	dient, tangent plan	e-directional	derivative-divergence			
and curl-scalar and vector potentials-Statement of vector identities-Simple problems							
	<u> </u>			*			
Module:7	Vector Integration			5 hours			
	e and volume integrals - S	tatement of Green	"s, Stoke"s a	nd Gauss divergence			
	erification and evaluation of			C			
Module:8	Contemporary Issues:			2 hours			
Industry H	Expert Lecture						
	Tota	al Lecture hours:		45 hours			
Text Book							
[1] Thomas	"Calculus, George B.Thoma	s, D.Weir and J. H	ass, 13 <sup>th</sup> editio	on, Pearson, 2014.			
	ed Engineering Mathematics	, Erwin Kreyszig, 1	0 <sup>th</sup> Edition, W	Viley India, 2015.			
<b>Reference</b>							
	ner Engineering Mathematics						
	ner Engineering Mathematics						
	culus: Early Transcendentals,						
	ineering Mathematics, K.A.	Stroud and Dexte	r J. Booth,	7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Palgrave			
	emillan (2013)						
Mode of Ev							
	Digital Assignments, Quiz,		ments, Final A	Assessment Test			
	llenging Experiments (Indi						
	uction to MATLAB through			2 hours			
	ng and visualizing curves and		LAB –	2 hours			
-	olic computations using MA						
	ating Extremum of a single v			2 hours			
	standing integration as Area			2 hours			
	ation of Volume by Integrals			2 hours			
	ating maxima and minima of		al variables	2 hours			
	ing Lagrange multiplier opti	mization method		2 hours			
	ating Volume under surfaces			2 hours			
	ating triple integrals			2 hours			
	ating gradient, curl and diver	6		2 hours			
11. Evalu	2 hours						
12. Apply	ing Green's theorem to real v	A		2 hours			
	Total Laboratory Hours 24 hours						
Mode of As							
Weekly assessment, Final Assessment Test							
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-06-2015							
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015			

MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	L	Т	Р	J	C	
		3	0	2	0	4	
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus for Engineers	Syllabus Version: 1.0					
<b>Course Objectives :</b>							
1. To provide st	udents with a framework that will he	lp them c	hoose	the	approp	riate	
	ethods in various data analysis situation						
	stributions and relationship of real-time						
	nation and testing methods to make infe	erence and	l mod	elling	techni	ques	
for decision m	0						
Expected Course Ou							
	se the student should be able to:						
	interpret descriptive statistics using nun					ues.	
	he basic concepts of random variables		i an a	ipproj	oriate		
	r analysing data specific to an experime			1	~		
	cal methods like correlation, regression sperimental data.	anarysis	iii alla	Iysiiiş	,		
	riate decisions using statistical inferen	nca that is	tha	contr	al to		
experimental i	0		s the	centra	ai to		
	methodology and tools in reliability eng	vineering	nrohle	ms			
	programming for statistical data	Sincering	proble	1115.			
Module: 1	Introduction to Statistics		61	ours			
	tics and data analysis-Measures of c	entral ter	-			s of	
	-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only)].		•	,			
Module: 2	Random variables		-	nours			
	variables-Probability mass Function, d						
	tribution and joint density functions- N						
	s- Mathematical expectation, and its p	roperties	Cova	riance	e, mor	nent	
<u> </u>	characteristic function.						
Module: 3	Correlation and regression			ours			
	ression – Rank Correlation- Partial and	i Multiple	e corre	elatio	n- Mul	tiple	
regression. Module: 4			71				
	<b>Probability Distributions</b> distributions – Normal distribution – G	amma dia		nours			
	on – Weibull distribution.	amma uis	unduu	1011 –			
Module: 5	Hypothesis Testing I		4 ł	nours			
Testing of hypothesis	s - Introduction-Types of errors, critic	cal region	, proc	cedure	e of tes	sting	
	pple tests- Z test for Single Proportion,	Difference	e of I	Propor	rtion, n	nean	
and difference of mea							
Module: 6	Hypothesis Testing II		9 ł	nours			
	tudent"s t-test, F-test- chi-square test- g						
attributes- Design of CRD-RBD- LSD.	Experiments - Analysis of variance – o	ne and tw	o way	class	sificatio	ons -	
Module: 7	Reliability		5 ł	nours			
	ard function-Reliabilities of series a ability-Preventive and repair maintenan				s- Sys	tem	

Module: 8	Contemporary Issues		2	2 hours		
Industry Expert			I			
	<b>Total Lecture hours</b>		4	5 hours		
Text book(s)			•			
	bability and Statistics for Mayers and K.Ye, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edit			alpole, R.H.Myers,		
	lied Statistics and Probabil lunger, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John W			ontgomery, George		
Reference boo	ks					
	ability Engineering, E.Bala bability and Statistics, J.L.I					
• Proledit	bability and Statistics for E ion, Prentice Hall India (20	011).				
and	bability, Statistics and Relia Richard H. McCuen, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ec			ts, Bilal M. Ayyub		
Mode of Evalu			1.4	· <b>T</b>		
<u> </u>	nents, Continuous Assessn	ient Tests, Quiz, Fi	nal Assessme	nt Test.		
	nents (Indicative)			21		
data.	uction: Understanding Da			2 hours		
×	uting Summary Statistics Tabulation and Graphical I	1 0	alizing data	2 hours		
datase	ing correlation and simple t; computing and interpreti nination.	0		2 hours		
compu	ing multiple linear regressi iting and interpreting the n nination.			2 hours		
• Fitting distrib		ility distributions	: Binomial	2 hours		
• Norma	al distribution, Poisson dist	ribution		2 hours		
	g of hypothesis for One eal-time problems.	sample mean and	proportion	2 hours		
	g of hypothesis for Two eal-time problems	sample means and	proportion	2 hours		
• Apply	ing the t test for independe	nt and dependent sa	amples	2 hours		
	Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and 2 hours     Contingency test to real dataset					
Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely 2 hours     randomized design, Randomized Block design ,Latin square     Design						
		Total labora	atory hours	22 hours		
		e of Evaluation				
	,	ent, Final Assessm	ent Test			
	by Board of Studies	25-02-2017	· _ ·			
Approved by A	cademic Council	47	Date: 05-	10-2017		

MGT1022	Lean Start up Manageme	ent	LTPJC
Pre-requisite	Nil		10042Syllabus version
r re-requisite			v.1.0
Course Objectives	To develop the ability to		۷.1.0
0	ods of company formation and management.		
	cal skills in and experience of stating of b	usiness using p	re-set collection of
business ide			
3. Learn basic	s of entrepreneurial skills.		
Expected Course	<b>Outcome:</b> On the completion of this course t	he student will l	be able to:
=	developing business models and growth driv		
2. Use the bus	iness model canvas to map out key compone	nts of enterprise	
	rket size, cost structure, revenue streams, and	d value chain	
	build-measure-learn principles quantifying business and financial risks		
Foreseeing and	quantifying business and financial fisks		
Module:1			2 Hours
Creativity and Des	ign Thinking (identify the vertical for busine	ss opportunity,	understand your
customers, accurate	ely assess market opportunity)		•
1			
Module:2		. D. 111	3 Hours
Minimum Viable P	roduct (Value Proposition, Customer Segme	nts, Build- meas	sure-learn process)
Module:3			3 Hours
	evelopment(Channels and Partners, Reven	ue Model and	
Resources, Activit	ies and Costs, Customer Relationships and was –the lean model- templates)		
Module:4			3 Hours
Market plan includ	Access to Funding(visioning your venture, ta ling Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up fina ank Loans and Key elements of raising mone	ance - Costs/Pro	
Module:5			3 Hours
	CSR, Standards, Taxes		c Hours
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Module:6			2 Hours
Lectures by Entrep	reneurs		
	Total Lecture		15 hours
Text Book(s)			
*	wner's Manual: The Step-By-Step Guide for E Ranch; 1 <sup>st</sup> edition (March 1, 2012)	Building a Great (	Company, Steve
2	os to the Epiphany, Steve Blank, K&S Ranch	2nd edition (Ju	ly 17, 2013)
<sup>3</sup> The Lean Star	tup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continue	ous Innovation to	•
Successiul Bi	usinesses, Eric Ries, Crown Business; (13 Se	ptennoer 2011)	

Reference Books								
1.	• Holding a Cat by the Tail, Steve Blank, K&S Ranch Publishing LLC (August 14, 2014)							
2	Product Design and Development	, Karal T Ulrich, S	D Eppinger	, McGraw Hill	1			
3	Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or Business(2014)	How to Build the l	Future, Pete	r Thiel, Crown				
4	Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a Benjamin Yoskovitz, O'Reilly Me	edia; 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition (I	March 21, 2	013)				
5		Customers Love, M	larty Cagan	SVPG Press; I	1 st edition (June			
rese	<ul> <li>Inspired: How To Create Products Customers Love, Marty Cagan, SVPG Press; 1st edition (June 18, 2008)</li> <li>Website References:         <ol> <li>http://theleanstartup.com/</li> <li>https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/881308232/only-on-kickstarter-the-leaders-guide-by-eric-ries</li> <li>http://businessmodelgeneration.com/</li> <li>https://www.leanstartupmachine.com/</li> <li>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fEvKo90qBns</li> <li>http://thenextweb.com/entrepreneur/2015/07/05/whats-wrong-with-the-lean-startup-methodology/#gref</li> <li>https://steveblank.com/tools-and-blogs-for-entrepreneurs/</li> <li>https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the-lean-start-up-changes-everything</li> <li>chventures.blogspot.in/platformsandnetworks.blogspot.in/p/saas-model.html</li> </ol></li></ul> <li>Mode of Evaluation: Assignments; Field Trips, Case Studies; e-learning; Learning through</li>							
	oject							
1.	Project		7	Fotol Droject	60 hours			
Rec	Total Project60 hoursRecommended by Board of Studies08-06-2015							
	Approved by Academic Council37Date16-06-2015							
	Total Practical Hours 60 hours							
Mode of evaluation: Mini Project, Flipped Class Room, Lecture, PPT"s, Role play, Assignments								
	Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activitiesRecommended by Board of Studies22-07-2017							
	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	24.08.2017				

PHY1701	Engineering Physics		L	T ]	ΡJ	С	
			3	0	2 0	4	
			~ ~	ĻL			
Pre-requisite	None		Sylla	abus			
Course Objective					V	.2.1	
Course Objective	s: ents to understand the basics of the latest advancem	onto in Dh	veice v				
	cs, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic The						
Quantantiticentant	es, Manoteennology, Easers, Electro Magnetie The	ory und rr	oer opt	105.			
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcome: Students will be able to						
1. Comprehend the	dual nature of radiation and matter.						
	linger"s equations to solve finite and infinite potent	ial problem	ms.				
	n ideas at the nanoscale.		_	_			
	ideas for understanding the operation and working	principle of	of optoe	electi	onic	2	
devices.							
	vell"s equations in differential and integral form. us types of optical fibers for different Engineering	applicatio	ne				
	of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applica		115.				
· · ·	quantum mechanical ideas						
	1						
Module:1 Intro	duction to Modern Physics				6 ha	ours	
	hypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of						
	Experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Way	ve function	1, and S	chro	ding	ger	
equation (time dep	endent & independent).						
		1			<u> </u>		
Module:2 Appli	cations of Quantum Physics box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Anal	voia (Ouo	litativa	<u> </u>	5 ho		
Effect (Qualitative	) (AB 205), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM	lysis (Qua [)	manve	), 11	inne	iiiig	
Lifeet (Quantum ve	( ( 11 200), Seatting Tunnering Theroscope (STR	.).					
Module:3 Nano	physics				5 ho	ours	
Introduction to Nat	no-materials, Moore"s law, Properties of Nano-mat	erials, Qu	antum c	onfi	nem	ent,	
-	e & dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications	s of nanot	echnolo	ogy i	n		
industry.							
Madula 1 aga	Principles and Engineering Application				<u>6 h</u>	ours	
	r <b>Principles and Engineering Application</b> ics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein C	oefficient	& its	cion			
	ion, Two, three & four level systems, Pumpin			-			
	onents of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye						
applications.				8		0	
Module:5 Elect	romagnetic Theory and its application				6 ha	ours	
	ence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding						
integral, Maxwell	Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation	on), EM W	/aves, F	hase	•		
velocity, Group v	elocity, Group index, Wave guide (Qualitative)						
Module:6 Prop	agation of EM waves in Optical fibers			1	0 hc	lire	
-	Detoelectronic Devices			1	.0 11(	7u1 3	
	through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Ap	erture, Tv	pes of	fiber	s - :	step	
	lex, single mode & multimode, Attenuation,		_			_	
intramodal. Sources-LED & Laser Diode, Detectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Applications of							
fiber optics in com	munication- Endoscopy.						
MILE							
-	al Theory of Relativity	<u> </u>				ours	
Enome - f f	Frame of reference, Galilean relativity, Postulate of special theory of relativity, Simultaneity, length contraction and time dilation.						
length contraction	and time dilation.					•	
length contraction     Module:8						ours	

	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Text	Book(s)				
1.	Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata McGra	w Hill.			
2.	William Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press.				
3.	D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4th Edition, Pearson.				
4.	Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Techr	ology,			
	2011, Pearson				
	rence Books				
1.	Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, 2010, 3	rd Indian			
	Edition Cengage learning.				
2.	John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics for	Scientists			
	and Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.				
3.	Kenneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.				
4.	Nityanand Choudhary and Richa Verma, Laser Systems and Applications, 2011, I	PHI			
5.	Learning Private Ltd.	010 112			
-	S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, 2	010, I.K.			
6.	International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2005, 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill				
7.	Principles of Electromagnetics, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxford	I			
8.	Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambridge U				
	Press.	mversity			
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar				
WIGU	List of Experiments				
1.	Determination of Planck''s constant using electroluminescence process	2 hrs			
2.	Electron diffraction	2 hrs			
3.	Determination of wavelength of laser source (He -Ne laser and diode lasers of	2  hrs			
5.	different wavelengths) using diffraction technique	2 111 5			
4.	Determination of size of fine particle using laser diffraction	2 hrs			
5.	Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD	2 hrs			
6.	Optical Fiber communication (source + optical fiber + detector)	2 hrs			
7.	Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano -crystalline film using X-ray	2 hrs			
, -	diffraction	2 11 5			
8.	Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a box problem)				
	(can be given as an assignment)				
9.	Laser coherence length measurement				
10.	D. Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves				
11.					
12.					
	Spectrometer       3.         Determination of divergence of a laser beam       2 hrs				
13.					
14.					
15.	Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)	2 hrs 30 hrs			
Total Laboratory Hours					
Mode of evaluation: CAT / FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-06-2019					
Appr	roved by Academic Council No. 55 Date 13-06-2019				

PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative F	Projects	L T P J C 1 0 0 4 2
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus version
TTC requisite			1.0
<b>Course Objectives</b>	S:		
	red to the students in the 1 Year of B.Tech	. in order to orier	nt them towards
	mic thinking and be innovative.		
	nts confident enough to handle the day to da		<b>C1</b> 111
	"Thinking Skill" of the students, especially dents to be innovative in all their activities	Creative Thinkin	ig Skills
	oject report on a socially relevant theme as a	a solution to the e	existing issues
	Outcome: Students will be able to		Aisting issues
	he various types of thinking skills.		
-	novative and creative ideas.		
3. Analyze a suit	able solution for socially relevant issues		
Module:1 A Self			hour
	f – Johari Window –SWOT Analysis – Self	Esteem – Being	a contributor –
Case Study			
•	ng self, understanding surrounding, thinking	about how s(he)	can be a
contributor	ig bon, understanding surrounding, uniking	, ubout now s(ne)	
for the society, C	reating a big picture of being an innovator –	writing a 1000 v	words imaginary
autobiography of s	elf – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2	2015" and upload	. (4 non- contact
hours)		I	_
	nking Skill		hour
	aviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abs	stract, Convergen	t, Divergent,
Creative,	ntial and Holistic thinking – Chunking Tria	ngle – Context G	rid – Examples –
Case Study.	initial and Honstie uninking – Chunking Hita	igie context of	nd Examples
•	g at least 50 people belonging to various stra	ta of life and talk	to them / make
	tify a min of 100 society related issues, prob		
and categories the	m and upload along with details of people n	net and lessons le	earnt. ( <b>4 non-</b>
contact hours)		1	<b>1</b>
	eral Thinking Skill y – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBor		hour
Examples	y = 11013 = 00101 the box thinking – debol		g model –
	eks - incomplete portion to be done and uplo	baded	
Module:2 A Cre	ativity	1	hour
-	s – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall –	*	
	ng 5 out of 100 issues identified for futur		based approach
	use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non- o		<b>1</b>
	instorming	1	hour
25 brainstorming	techniques and examples		
	orm and come out with as many solutions and . (4 non- contact hours)	as possible for the	e top 5 issues
Module:3 Min	nd Mapping	1	hour
	echniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind Mind Maps get another set of solutions for <b>rs</b> )		s (issue 6 – 10) . ( <b>4</b>
	tems thinking	1	hour
Systems Thinking	gessentials – examples – Counter Intuitive c		
<b>Project :</b> Select Apply Systems Tl	1 issue / problem for which the possible hinking process and pick up one solution [e. utions have been left out ]. Go back to the	e solutions are a xplanation should	d be given why the
	upload (4 non- contact hours)		100000 UIC

Module:4 B	Design Thinking		1 hour		
Design thinking process – Human element of design thinking – case study					
Project : Apply design thinking to the selected solution, apply the engineering & scientific tinge					
to it. Partici	pate in "design week" celebrations upload the wee	ks learning out	t come.		
Module:5 A	Innovation		1 hour		
Difference l	between Creativity and Innovation – Examples of	innovation –Be	eing innovative.		
	literature searches on prototyping of your solution	finalized. Prep	pare a prototype		
	pcess and upload (4 non- contact hours)				
Module:5 B	Blocks for Innovation		1 hour		
	ocks for creativity and innovation – overcoming of				
	roject presentation on problem identification, sol		ions-expected		
results – In	terim review with PPT presentation (4 non- con	ntact hours)			
Module:5 C	Innovation Process		1 hour		
Steps for In	novation – right climate for innovation				
Project: Re	fining the project, based on the review report and	uploading the	text (4 non-		
contact hou	irs)				
Module:6 A	Innovation in India		1 hour		
Stories of 10	Indian innovations				
Project: Mal	king the project better with add ons (4 non- containing the project better with add ons	act hours)			
Module:6 B	JUGAAD Innovation		1 hour		
Frugal and	flexible approach to innovation - doing more wi	th less Indian H	Examples		
Project: F	ine tuning the innovation project with JUGAAD	principles	and uploading		
(Credit f	or JUGAAD implementation) . (4 non- contac	t hours)			
Module:7 A	Innovation Project Proposal		1 hour		
	Presentation				
Project proposal contents, economic input, ROI – Template <b>Project:</b> Presentation of the innovative project proposal and upload . (4 non- contact hours)					
Module:8 A	Contemporary issue in Innovation	1 ·	1 hour		
Contemporary issue in Innovation					
<b>Project:</b> Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non- contact hours)					
	Total Lecture hours:	15 hours			

			Total Lecture h	ours:	15 hours			
Te	Text Book(s)							
1.	How to	have Creative Ideas, Edwa	rd debone, Vermil	lon puł	olication, UK,	2007		
2.	The Ar	t of Innovation, Tom Kelley	/ & Jonathan Littn	nan, Pr	ofile Books L	td, UK, 2008		
Ref	ference l	Books						
1.	Creatin	g Confidence, Meribeth Bo	onct, Kogan Page	India	Ltd, New Dell	hi, 2000		
2.	Lateral	Thinking Skills, Paul Sloar	ne, Keogan Page In	ndia Lt	d, New Delhi,	2008		
3.	Indian	Innovators, Akhat Agrawal	, Jaico Books, Mu	ımbai,	2015			
4.	JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjou, Jaideep Prabhu, Simone Ahuja Random house India,							
	Noida, 2012.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar								
Three reviews with weightage of 25 : 25 : 50 along with reports								
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-12-2015							
Ap	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 39Date17-12-2015							

## **BRIDGE COURSE**

ENG1002	Effective English	L T P J C 0 0 4 0 2				
	re-requisite Not cleared English Proficiency Test (EPT)					
Pre-requisite	Syllabus version					
	•	v.2.0				
Course Object						
	idents develop basic proficiency in Language Skills					
	ents overcome communication barriers students communicate effectively in academic and social contexts					
5. To facilitate	students communicate effectively in academic and social contexts					
Expected Cou	rse Outcome:					
-	ly in academic and social contexts					
	bal and specific comprehension to improve study skills like note ta	aking.				
summarizing, e						
	mprehend technical and general texts					
	atically correct creative and descriptive sentences and paragraphs in	n specific				
contexts	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L				
	ial contexts with a message, and communicate clearly and effective	ely in formal and				
informal contex		-				
Mode of Evalu	ation: Online Quizzes, Presentation, Role play, Group Discussions	. Assignments.				
Mini project.	······································	,,				
	iging Experiments (Indicative)					
	Introduce yourself using Temperament Sorter	8 hours				
	Loud Reading with focus on pronunciation	4 hours				
Ų	Descriptive Writing – Process	6 hours				
0	& Contrast – Product description	0 110015				
	Just a Minute / Activities through VIT Community Radio	6 hours				
	Fravelogue Writing - 25+ FAQs (Wh-questions) on a place they	10 hours				
	ed – Pair work	10 110013				
	Discuss facts and opinions using question tags	6 hours				
	Formal Letter Writing focusing on Content	6 hours				
	ry: Correct spelling errors	4 hours				
	Asking for and giving Directions/Instructions	6 hours				
	Story writing using prompts/pictures	4 hours				
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Total Laboratory Hours					
Text Books		00 110 010				
	sford and Peter Astley. Oxford English for Careers: Engineering 1	: Student's Book				
	A: Oxford University Press.					
	nlon. Q: Skills for Success 1 Listening & Speaking. 2015. [S	Second Revised				
	Dxford: Oxford University Press.					
Reference Books						
1. Sanjay Ku	mar and Puspalata. Communication Skills. 2015. [Second Edit	ion] Print. New				
•••	ord University Press.	-				
	7. Oxford Guide to Effective Writing and Speaking. 2013. [Thi	rd Edition].New				
Delhi: Oxford University Press.						
3. Meenakshi Raman. Communication Skills. 2011. [Second Edition]. New Delhi: Oxford						
University						
•	Terry O"Brien. Effective Speaking Skills. 2011. New Delhi: Rupa Publishers.					
	BarunMitra. Effective Technical Communication: AGuide for Scientists and Engineers. 2015.					
	: Oxford University Press.	-				

Mode of evaluation: Online Quizzes, Presentation, Role play, Group Discussions, Assignments,						
Mini project.						
Recommended by Board of Studies 22-07-2017						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017			